2020 No. 116

CENSUS

The Census Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2020

Made - - - - 23rd June 2020

Coming into operation - 17th July 2020

The Department of Finance makes the following Regulations in exercise of powers conferred by section 3(1) of the Census Act (Northern Ireland) 1969(**a**) and now invested in it(**b**):

Citation and commencement

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Census Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2020 and shall come into operation on 17th July 2020.

Interpretation

2.—(1) In these Regulations—

"the Act" means the Census Act (Northern Ireland) 1969;

"the address register" means the register and any subset of the register, created by the Registrar General, which contains the address of each household and communal establishment in Northern Ireland of which the Registrar General is aware;

"appointee" means any person appointed under regulation 5 or appointed by the Registrar General before the coming into force of these Regulations for the purposes of taking the census:

"the census" means the census directed to be taken by the Census Order(c);

"census area" means an area created under regulation 4(3)(b);

"census area manager" means a person appointed under regulation 5(1)(b);

"census enumerator" means a person appointed under regulation 5(1)(d);

"census team co-ordinator" means a person appointed under regulation 5(1)(c);

"census team co-ordinator area" means an area created under regulation 4(3)(a);

"census electronic device" means an electronic device used in the conduct of the census as provided for in regulation 8(2);

"census officer" means an officer appointed under regulation 5(1);

"the Census Order" means the Census Order (Northern Ireland) 2020;

⁽a) 1969 c.8(N.I.); the relevant amendments are S.I. 1999/663, article 2(1) and Schedule 1, paragraph 15; 2004 c.33 section 261(3) and Schedule 29, paragraph 9.

⁽**b**) S.R 1993 No.494

⁽c) S.R. 2020 No.83

- "communal establishment" means any establishment specified in Groups B to F of column 1 of Schedule 1 to the Census Order;
- "communal establishment area" means an area created under regulation 4(3)(c);
- "communal establishment co-ordinator" means a person appointed under regulation 5(1)(e);
- "communal establishment pack" means a pack containing the items specified in either regulation 10(5) or 11(5);
- "elector" means a prescribed person who elects to make an individual return under article 5(5) of the Census Order;
- "enumeration district" means a district created under regulation 4(2);
- "fieldwork management tool" means an electronic system that generates workloads for field staff, identifies the location of addresses that require visitation, specifies the required actions for the field staff and allows a record of a visit or other relevant information to be recorded;
- "individual return envelope" means an envelope in which a completed paper individual questionnaire may be sealed;
- "online communal establishment pack" means a pack containing the items specified in regulation 10(5);
- "online household pack" means a pack containing the items specified in regulation 10(3);
- "online individual pack" means a pack containing the items specified in regulation 10(4);
- "online questionnaire" means a questionnaire which is to be completed and submitted electronically;
- "paper communal establishment pack" means a pack containing the items specified in regulation 11(5);
- "paper household pack" means a pack containing the items specified in regulation 11(3);
- "paper individual pack" means a pack containing the items specified in regulation 11(4);
- "paper questionnaire" means a questionnaire in paper format;
- "personal information" has the meaning given to the term "personal census information" by section 7(9) of the Act;
- "prescribed person" as provided for in column (1) of the table in Schedule 1 of these Regulations, means a person required by the Census Order to make a return, or any person making a return on behalf of such a person in accordance with the Census Order;
- "questionnaire" means any questionnaire in any format;
- "questionnaire ID" means a unique identifier associated with each individual paper and online questionnaire;
- "questionnaire tracking system" means such electronic system or systems as the Registrar General may provide under regulation 8(1);
- "regional manager" means a person appointed under regulation 5(1)(a);
- "Registrar General" means the Registrar General for Northern Ireland;
- "pre-paid reply envelope" means an envelope which is pre-addressed and which does not require payment by the sender; and
- "unique access code" refers to the group of codes which gives unique internet access to each particular online questionnaire;
- (2) Terms defined in the Census Order have the same meaning in these Regulations.
- (3) In these Regulations any reference to a notice, questionnaire or other information received by the Registrar General refers to it being received electronically, through the post or in person by the Registrar General or any appointee.

(4) In these Regulations a reference to a questionnaire where it is followed immediately by an identifying letter is a reference to the title of that questionnaire as referred to in Column 2 of the table in Schedule 1 and is in the form prescribed in Schedules 2, 3 and 4.

Revocation

3. The Census Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010(a) are revoked.

Address Register, Enumeration Districts, Census Team Co-ordinator Areas and Census Areas

- **4.**—(1) For the purposes of the census, the Registrar General shall create a list of addresses for Northern Ireland and in doing so may use information from a range of sources.
- (2) For the purposes of the census the Registrar General shall divide Northern Ireland into Enumerations Districts.
 - (3) The Registrar General may designate—
 - (a) any number of enumeration districts as a census team co-ordinator area; and
 - (b) any number of census team co-ordinator areas as a census area; and
 - (c) any number of communal establishments as a communal establishment area.

Appointment of Officers

- **5.—**(1) For the purpose of the census—
 - (a) the Registrar General may appoint a regional manager for Northern Ireland;
 - (b) the Registrar General or the regional manager may appoint a census area manager for any area designated under regulation 4(3)(b);
 - (c) the Registrar General, the regional manager or the census area manager may appoint census team co-ordinators for each census team co-ordinator area designated under regulation 4(3)(a);
 - (d) the Registrar General, the regional manager or the census area manager may appoint census enumerators for each enumeration district;
 - (e) the Registrar General, the regional manager or the census area manager may appoint a communal establishment co-ordinator; and
 - (f) the Registrar General may appoint any other such persons as may be necessary for the taking of the census.
- (2) The persons appointed under this regulation must perform the duties assigned to them under the Act and these Regulations and must comply with any instructions issued in accordance with these Regulations.

Census Questionnaires

- **6.**—(1) The Registrar General must create and provide sufficient questionnaires to enable all prescribed persons, and every person making a return on behalf of a prescribed person under these regulations, to make a return.
- (2) Online questionnaires H4, I4 and CE4 as listed in column (2) of the table in Schedule 1, must be made available online through unique access codes, and must contain the content, the

(a) S.R. 2010 No. 218

questions and response options, and the functions and features described in Part 3, Part 4 and Part 5 of Schedule 2, and Part 2 of Schedules 3 and 4.

- (3) Paper questionnaires H4, HC4, I4 and CE4 as listed in column (2) of the table in Schedule 1 must be created and contain the content, the questions and response options described in Part 1 and Part 2 of Schedule 2 and Part 1 of Sechedules 3 and 4.
- (4) The Registrar General shall make available, by whatever means the Registrar General considers suitable, the appropriate questionnaire to any prescribed person who requests it and to any person making a return on behalf of a prescribed person under these regulations.

Duties in relation to the making of returns

- 7.—(1) A prescribed person in making a return in accordance with the Census Order must submit electronically an online questionnaire or return to the Registrar General a completed paper questionnaire, being the relevant questionnaire identified in paragraph 7(3).
- (2) For the purposes of this regulation, a questionnaire shall be treated as submitted or returned to the Registrar General when it has been received by the Registrar General.
- (3) The questionnaire to be completed and submitted or returned by a prescribed person is the online questionnaire or the paper questionnaire that has the title specified in the corresponding entry in column (2) of the table in Schedule 1.
- (4) Nothing in this regulation shall prevent a prescribed person from making a return by completing a paper questionnaire and also making a return by completing an online questionnaire.
- (5) Each prescribed person must comply with the instructions contained in the online questionnaire or paper questionnaire to be submitted or returned by them and provide such information as is requested in that questionnaire and which they are required to provide by the Census Order.
- (6) A prescribed person who satisfies the conditions prescribed in article 5(5) of the Census Order and who elects under that article to make an individual return may make that individual return by completing the online questionnaire I4 or the paper questionnaire I4.
- (7) Each elector who submits the online questionnaire I4 or returns the paper questionnaire I4 must comply with the instructions contained in, and provide all such information as is requested in, that questionnaire.

Questionnaire tracking system and census electronic devices

- **8.**—(1) The Registrar General must provide a questionnaire tracking system for the management of the census and for keeping records of—
 - (a) questionnaire IDs;
 - (b) unique access codes issued in accordance with Regulations 9;
 - (c) addresses of households and communal establishments;
 - (d) the households or communal establishments to which unique access codes have been sent in accordance with these Regulations, or to which visits are to be made;
 - (e) the households or communal establishments to which a paper questionnaire has been sent or delivered in accordance with these Regulations;
 - (f) the circumstances of the delivery of each individual, household and communal establishment pack delivered by a census officer, census enumerator designated under Regulation 13(2) or a communal establishment co-ordinator;
 - (g) the date on which each questionnaire was received by the Registrar General and the means by which it was received;
 - (h) the date on which any record is made in accordance with regulation 15(5) or 17(6) and details of the prescribed person with respect to whom it was made; and

- (i) any other information which the Registrar General considers may assist with the conduct of the census.
- (2) The Registrar General must provide census electronic devices to enable appointees, as required, to access the fieldwork management tool and to receive instructions electronically.

Providing unique access codes

- 9. —The Registrar General must provide a unique access code—
 - (a) to every household and communal establishment on the address register in advance of census day, or as soon as possible thereafter,
 - (b) to every elector, when requested,
 - (c) with every H4, CE4 and I4 paper questionnaire,
 - (d) to any prescribed person who requests it, and
 - (e) to replace a unique access code already provided.

Preparation of packs for online questionnaires

- 10.—(1) The Registrar General must prepare such online household, individual and communal establishment packs in accordance with this regulation as the Registrar General considers necessary for the purpose of the census.
- (2) The contents of each pack prepared in accordance with this regulation must be contained in a sealed envelope through which any printed address can be seen.
 - (3) An online household pack must contain—
 - (a) a unique access code for the online questionnaire H4; and
 - (b) such additional information as the Registrar General considers may assist with the completion and submission of the online questionnaire H4;
 - (4) An online individual pack must contain—
 - (a) a unique access code for the online questionnaire I4; and
 - (b) such additional information as the Registrar General considers may assist with the completion and submission of the online questionnaire I4;
 - (5) An online communal establishment pack must contain—
 - (a) a unique access code for online questionnaire CE4; and
 - (b) such additional information as the Registrar General considers may assist with the completion and submission of the online questionnaire CE4.

Preparation of packs for paper questionnaires

- 11.—(1) The Registrar General must prepare such paper household, individual and communal establishment packs in accordance with this regulation as the Registrar General considers necessary for the purpose of the census.
- (2) The contents of each pack prepared in accordance with this regulation must be contained in a sealed envelope through which any address printed on a paper questionnaire can be seen.
 - (3) A paper household pack must contain—
 - (a) a copy of the paper questionnaire H4;
 - (b) such additional information as the Registrar General considers may assist with the completion and return of the paper questionnaire H4;
 - (c) a unique access code for the online questionnaire H4, and
 - (d) a pre-paid reply envelope.
 - (4) A paper individual pack must contain—

- (a) a copy of the paper questionnaire I4;
- (b) such additional information as the Registrar General considers may assist with the completion and return of the paper questionnaire I4;
- (c) a unique access code for the online questionnaire I4, and
- (d) a pre-paid reply envelope.
- (5) A paper communal establishment pack must contain—
 - (a) a copy of the paper questionnaire CE4; and
 - (b) such additional information as the Registrar General considers may assist with the completion and return of the paper questionnaire CE4;
 - (c) a unique access code for the online questionnaire CE4, and
 - (d) a pre-paid reply envelope.

Sending packs to households and electors by post

- 12.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2), the Registrar General may send by post a household pack to such households in the address register as the Registrar General considers necessary for the purpose of the census in advance of census day, or as soon as possible thereafter.
- (2) The Registrar General may choose not to send a household pack by post, but instead to prepare for the relevant census officer to arrange delivery of that pack in accordance with regulation 13.
- (3) The Registrar General may send by post an individual pack to any elector at an address in the address register.
- (4) In respect of each pack sent in accordance with paragraph (1) or (3), the Registrar General must ensure that a record is made in the questionnaire tracking system in accordance with Regulation 8(1).

Delivery of packs to households and electors by hand

- 13.—(1) The Registrar General must issue every census team co-ordinator with—
 - (a) a census electronic device for use in each enumeration district within that census team co-ordinator's census team co-ordinator area;
 - (b) such household packs and individual packs as the Registrar General considers necessary for the purpose of the census;
 - (c) a list, accessible on the census electronic device, of the addresses of each household in the address register situated within that census team co-ordinator's area to which household packs and individual packs (as appropriate) must be delivered under this regulation; and
 - (d) such other documents or information the Registrar General considers necessary for the purpose of the census.
- (2) The census team co-ordinator must designate a census enumerator to deliver household packs and individual packs to each enumeration district, if requested.
- (3) The census team co-ordinator must, if requested, supply each census enumerator designated under paragraph (2) with a census electronic device for use in that census enumerator's enumeration district.
 - (4) The census enumerator must deliver—
 - (a) a household pack to each household occupying a dwelling, or part of a dwelling, the address for which is accessible on the census electronic device;
 - (b) an individual pack to each household that contains an elector in the census enumerator's enumeration district who has not already received an individual pack and of whom the census enumerator has been informed by the census team co-ordinator; and

- (c) household packs and individual packs (as appropriate) to any other households or electors that are located by the census enumerator in that census enumerator's enumeration district.
- (5) The census enumerator's duty to deliver a pack under paragraph (4) shall be satisfied in respect of each household and elector if the census enumerator hands the pack to the householder, joint householder or elector. Where no such person is available, the census enumerator—
 - (a) may leave the pack with a person who can act on behalf of the prescribed person; or
 - (b) may post the pack to the address accessible on the census electronic device or to the address of which the census enumerator was informed by the census team co-ordinator.
 - (6) The census enumerator must make a record in the census electronic device—
 - (a) of each household pack and individual pack delivered in accordance with this regulation; and
 - (b) of any additional households located by the census enumerator.
- (7) Each census enumerator must enable the census team co-ordinator to have access to the information recorded on the census enumerator's census electronic device.
- (8) The census enumerator must make a record in the fieldwork management tool, in accordance with such directions as may be issued by the Registrar General, to show that a delivery has been made to each address.
- (9) Nothing in this regulation shall prevent a census enumerator from being designated to deliver to more than one enumeration district.

Sending packs to communal establishments by post

- 14.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2), the Registrar General may send by post a communal establishment pack and individual packs to such communal establishments in the address register as the Registrar General considers necessary for the purpose of the census in advance of census day, or as soon as possible thereafter.
- (2) The Registrar General may choose not to send a communal establishment pack and individual packs by post, but instead to prepare for the census communal establishment coordinator to arrange delivery of that pack in accordance with regulation 15.
- (3) In respect of each pack sent in accordance with paragraph (1), the Registrar General must ensure that a record is made in the questionnaire tracking system in accordance with Regulation 8(1).

Delivery of packs to communal establishments by hand

- 15.—(1) The Registrar General must provide the communal establishment co-ordinator with—
 - (a) such communal establishment packs and individual packs as the Registrar General considers necessary for the purpose of the census;
 - (b) a list, of the addresses of each communal establishment to which communal establishment packs and individual packs need to be delivered under this regulation; and
 - (c) such other documents or information as the Registrar General considers necessary for the purpose of the census.
- (2) The communal establishment co-ordinator must deliver—
 - (a) a communal establishment pack to each communal establishment,
 - (b) a sufficient number of individual packs to each of those establishments for the purpose of the census; and
 - (c) communal establishment packs and individual packs to any other communal establishments that are located by any census officer.

- (3) The communal establishment coordinator's duty to deliver packs shall be satisfied in relation to each communal establishment if the packs are delivered to the person for the time being in charge of the communal establishment. Where no such person is available, the communal establishment officer—
 - (a) may leave the pack with a person at the communal establishment who can act on behalf of the prescribed person; or
 - (b) may post the packs to the communal establishment address.
- (4) The person to whom packs are either delivered or received under paragraph (3) of this Regulation must hand an individual pack to—
 - (a) every person who is a usual resident (as defined in article 2(2)(a) of the Census Order), at the premises or vessel and who appears to them to be capable of completing the questionnaire; or
 - (b) to a relative or other person who has agreed to complete the questionnaire on behalf of a person who would be covered by sub-paragraph (a) but who is incapable of completing the questionnaire in accordance with the Census Order.
- (5) The communal establishment co-ordinator must make a record on the questionnaire tracking system of
 - (a) each communal establishment pack and individual pack delivered in accordance with this regulation;
 - (b) any additional communal establishments located by the communal establishment coordinator or any other census officer;
 - (c) all relevant dates and details of prescribed persons in accordance with Regulation 8(1)(h); and
 - (d) the collection of paper questionnaires.
- (6) The communal establishment co-ordinator must make a record in the questionnaire tracking system in accordance with such directions as may be issued by the Registrar General, to show that a delivery has been made to each address.

Return of questionnaires from households and electors

- **16.**—(1) Every prescribed person to whom an online household pack has been sent or delivered, or on whose behalf delivery was taken under these Regulations, must unless that prescribed person has requested a paper household pack, by census day or as soon as possible thereafter use the unique access code provided to access the online questionnaire H4 and complete and return that questionnaire electronically in accordance with the instructions provided.
- (2) Every prescribed person to whom a paper household pack has been sent or delivered, or on whose behalf delivery was taken under these Regulations, must by census day or as soon as possible thereafter
 - (a) use the unique access code provided to access the online questionnaire H4 and complete and submit that questionnaire electronically in accordance with the instructions provided; or
 - (b) complete the copy of paper questionnaire H4 included in the pack, and the continuation paper questionnaire HC4 if required, place it in the pre-paid reply envelope provided and send the questionnaire H4, and questionnaire HC4 if required, to the Registrar General by post.
- (3) Every elector to whom an online individual pack has been sent or delivered, or on whose behalf delivery was taken under these Regulations, must, unless that elector has requested a paper individual pack, by census day or as soon as possible thereafter use the unique access code provided to access the online questionnaire I4 and complete and return that questionnaire electronically in accordance with the instructions provided.

- (4) Every elector to whom a paper individual pack has been sent or delivered, or on whose behalf delivery was taken under these Regulations, must by census day or as soon as possible thereafter—
 - (a) use the unique access code provided to access the online questionnaire I4 and complete and return that questionnaire electronically in accordance with the instructions provided; or
 - (b) complete the paper questionnaire I4 included in the pack, place it in the pre-paid reply envelope provided and send the paper questionnaire I4 to the Registrar General by post.
- (5) When a completed online questionnaire H4 or I4 has been received by the Registrar General electronically, the Registrar General must ensure that a confirmation of receipt is offered electronically to the person submitting the online questionnaire.
- (6) After each completed online questionnaire H4 or I4 or paper questionnaire H4 or I4, has been received by the Registrar General, the Registrar General must make a record in the questionnaire tracking system to show that the relevant questionnaire has been returned.
- (7) Where an appointee is satisfied, having spoken with a prescribed person for the purposes of articles 5(1) or (3) of the Census Order, that the prescribed person in question—
 - (a) is incapable of completing and returning a questionnaire; or
 - (b) is unable to authorise any person to act on the prescribed person's behalf,

then the appointee may, in accordance with instructions issued by the Registrar General, make enquiries about the particulars which that prescribed person would be required by the Census Order to provide and record the answers to those enquiries which may be used for the purpose of the census.

(8) After an appointee makes a record in accordance with paragraph (7), the Registrar General must make a record in the questionnaire tracking system to show that a record under paragraph (7) has been made in respect of that prescribed person.

Return of questionnaires from communal establishments

- 17.—(1) Every prescribed person to whom an online communal establishment pack has been sent or delivered at a communal establishment, or on whose behalf delivery was taken under these Regulations, must, unless that prescribed person has requested a paper communal establishment pack, by census day or as soon as possible thereafter use the unique access code provided to access the online questionnaire CE4 and complete and submit that questionnaire electronically in accordance with the instructions provided online.
- (2) Every prescribed person to whom a paper communal establishment pack has been sent or delivered at a communal establishment, or on whose behalf delivery was taken under these Regulations, must by census day or as soon as possible thereafter—
 - (a) complete the paper questionnaire CE4; or
 - (b) use the unique access code provided to access the online questionnaire CE4 and complete and submit that questionnaire electronically in accordance with the instructions provided online.
- (3) Every prescribed person who has received an individual pack under regulation 15(4) must by census day or as soon as possible thereafter -
 - (a) complete the paper questionnaire I4, place it in the pre-paid reply envelope provided, and hand it to the person completing the online or the paper questionnaire CE4 in respect of the communal establishment; or
 - (b) complete the paper questionnaire I4, place it in the pre-paid reply envelope provided, and send that questionnaire to the Registrar General by post; or
 - (c) use the unique access code provided to access the online questionnaire I4 and complete and submit that questionnaire electronically in accordance with the instructions provided online.

- (4) The person to whom any paper questionnaires I4 are handed under paragraph (3)(a) must collect those completed questionnaires and retain them in a safe place, together with any paper questionnaire CE4, completed in accordance with Regulation 17(2)(a), until all paper questionnaires are collected by the communal establishment co-ordinator in accordance with paragraph (5).
- (5) The communal establishment co-ordinator must make arrangements to collect any completed copies of paper questionnaires I4 and CE4 from each communal establishment.
- (6) In respect of each paper or online questionnaire I4 and CE4 collected in accordance with this regulation, the communal establishment coordinator must make a record on the questionnaire tracking system in accordance with Regulation 8(1)(h).
- (7) The communal establishment co-ordinator must make a record in the fieldwork management tool in accordance with directions issued by the Registrar General, to show that paper questionnaires have been received from the address of a communal establishment.
- (8) When a completed online questionnaire CE4 or I4 has been received by the Registrar General electronically under this regulation, the Registrar General must ensure that a confirmation of receipt is offered electronically to the person returning that questionnaire.

Taking of the census for persons in Group G of Census Order (NI) 2020 - Schedule 1

- **18.** A census team co-ordinator must, in accordance with any instructions issued by the Registrar General, make arrangements in that census team co-ordinator's census co-ordinator area for—
 - (a) the paper questionnaire I4 to be completed and returned by or on behalf of the prescribed persons in Group G in Schedule 1 to the Census Order in that census co-ordinator area; and
 - (b) the paper questionnaire CE4 to be completed in respect of any group of prescribed persons in Group G in Schedule 1 to the Census Order by or on behalf of whom paper questionnaires I4 are returned under sub-paragraph (a).

Initial procedure if no questionnaire or an incomplete questionnaire is received by the Registrar General

- 19.—(1) The Registrar General must check the records in the questionnaire tracking system to establish whether each questionnaire that was sent or delivered in accordance with these Regulations, has been received by the Registrar General.
- (2) The Registrar General must then issue every census team co-ordinator and the communal establishment co-ordinator with a list that contains the addresses in those appointees' respective area to which a unique access code was provided but an online questionnaire was not completed and submitted, or to which a paper questionnaire was sent or delivered, but was not returned.
- (3) Each census team co-ordinator and the communal establishment co-ordinator must supply the census officers appointed to act within those appointees' respective census team co-ordinator areas and communal establishment area with copies of the list created under paragraph (2) and instruct those census officers to make such enquiries as they think are reasonable of any person to obtain the particulars which the Census Order requires a prescribed person to provide.
- (4) Where a census officer has made enquiries under paragraph (3) of a prescribed person in respect of whom no questionnaire has been received by the Registrar General the officer may—
 - (a) assist with the completion of a completed questionnaire from either the prescribed person or any person able to act on their behalf;
 - (b) collect a completed questionnaire from either the prescribed person or any person able to act on their behalf;
 - (c) encourage the prescribed person or any person able to act on their behalf to complete a questionnaire and return it to the Registrar General;

- (d) agree with the prescribed person or any person able to act on their behalf that a completed paper questionnaire will be returned by posting it in the pre-paid reply envelope provided as soon as possible thereafter; and/or
- (e) provide a replacement unique access code or paper questionnaire.
- (5) The Registrar General or regional manager may at any time issue reminder correspondence to any address to which a unique access code was provided but an online questionnaire was not completed and submitted, or to which a paper questionnaire was sent or delivered, but was not returned.
- (6) Where a questionnaire is then received by the Registrar General following enquiries under this Regulation, the Registrar General must make a record in the questionnaire tracking system to show that a questionnaire has been received.
- (7) Where a questionnaire is received by the Registrar General but the questionnaire does not include some or all of the particulars which the prescribed person was required by the Census Order to provide then an appointee
 - (a) may, in accordance with any directions which may be issued by the Registrar General, make such enquiries as the appointee think are reasonable of any person to obtain the missing particulars; and
 - (b) must record the answers to those enquiries which may be used for the purpose of the census.
- (8) After an appointee makes a record in accordance with paragraph (7)(b), the Registrar General must make an entry in the questionnaire tracking system to show that such a record has been made in respect of that prescribed person.

Giving of information

- **20.**—(1) Every person with respect to whom a return is to be made under the Census Order must, so far as that person is able to do so, give the prescribed person who is liable to make the return such information, including personal information, as that prescribed person may reasonably require for the purpose of fulfilling that prescribed person's obligations under these Regulations.
- (2) Every prescribed person must give any census officer such information, including personal information, as the census officer may reasonably require for the performance of the appointee's duties under these Regulations.
- (3) A person to whom personal information is given in accordance with these Regulations must not without lawful authority—
 - (a) make use of that information; or
 - (b) publish it or communicate it to any other person.

Safe custody of questionnaires and documents

- 21.—(1) Any person having custody, whether on that person's own behalf or on behalf of any other person, of questionnaires or other documents (including any documents stored on or accessible via a census electronic device) containing personal information relating to the census must keep those documents in such a manner so as to prevent any unauthorised person having access to them.
- (2) When directed to do so by the Registrar General, any appointee must send the Registrar General all records in that appointee's possession (including any records stored on or accessible via a census electronic device) which contain personal information relating to the census.
- (3) The Registrar General must arrange for the secure storage of census electronic devices, questionnaires, and any other paper or electronic documents containing personal information relating to the census.

Safe custody of census electronic devices

- **22.**—(1) Any person who receives a census electronic device must ensure it is securely stored at all times when not in use, and used and stored in such a manner that would reasonably prevent any unauthorised person having access to the device.
- (2) Any person who receives a census electronic device must act in accordance with directions issued by the Registrar General regarding when or to whom to return the device.

Statutory declarations and undertakings

- 23.—(1) The Registrar General, all census officers, any person who works under the control of the Registrar General for the conduct of the Census and all people working in bodies supplying services directly to the Registrar General for the conduct of the Census must complete the form of undertaking set out in Schedule 5 before the performance of any duties assigned under the Act or by these Regulations.
- (2) All persons, who with the authority of the Registrar General, may access to personal Census information must complete the form of undertaking set out in Schedule 5 before the performance of any functions or duties assigned under the Act.

Sealed with the Official Seal of the Department of Finance on 23rd June 2020



Dr D Marshall
A senior officer of the
Department of Finance

SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE 1 Regulations 6(2), 6(3), 7(3) and 18

Table	
(1) Prescribed Persons	(2) Title of Questionnaire
The householder or joint householders, or in the absence of any such person capable of making a return, any person acting on their behalf, of every household in Northern Ireland. Where article 5(10) of the Census Order applies, the person responsible under that article for making a return in Northern Ireland.	The paper questionnaire entitled "Household Questionnaire (Paper) – H4" in Schedule 2 (Part 1). The paper questionnaire entitled "Household Continuation Questionnaire (Paper) – HC4" in Schedule 2 (Part 2). The online questionnaire entitled "Household Questionnaire (Online) – H4" in Schedule 2 (Part 3 H4 - English, Part 4 H4 - English-Irish and Part 5 H4 - English-Ulster-Scots).
The person for the time being in charge of any premises or vessel mentioned in Group B to F in Schedule 1 to the Census Order.	The paper questionnaire entitled "Communal Establishment Questionnaire (Paper) – CE4" in Schedule 3 (Part 1 - CE4). The online questionnaire entitled "Communal Establishment Questionnaire (Online) – CE4" in Schedule 3 (Part 2 – CE4).
Every usual resident specified in column (2) in Group B to F in Schedule 1 to the Census Order or any person acting on behalf of that person, in Northern Ireland. Every person specified in column (2) of Group G in Schedule 1 to the Census Order or any person acting on their behalf, in Northern Ireland	The paper questionnaire entitled "Individual Questionnaire (Paper) – I4" in Schedule 4 (Part 1 – I4). The online questionnaire entitled "Individual Questionnaire (Online) – I4" in Schedule 4 (Part 2 I4 - English, Part 3 I4 - English-Irish and Part 4 I4 - English-Ulster-Scots).
Any elector in Northern Ireland making an individual return in accordance with the Census Order.	

Household Questionnaires

Part 1: Household Questionnaire (Paper) – H4





Household Questionnaire Northern Ireland

	Complete online
	www.census.gov.uk/ni Your household access code is:
FREEPOST Census 2021	OR fill in this paper questionnaire and post it back using the pre-paid envelope supplied. If your address is incorrect or missing, enter your correct address below:
We need your help with the census, it gathers vital information for planning services such as education and health.	
Please complete your questionnaire by 21 March 2021 or as soon as possible afterwards.	Postcode
If you prefer, you can complete the questionnaire online:	Declaration
Go to www.census.gov.uk/ni Click Start Census and enter the household	This questionnaire has been completed to the best of my knowledge and belief.
access code on the front of this questionnaire. 3. Answer the questions and submit.	Signature
By law, you must take part in the census.	
You could face a fine if you don't participate or if you supply false information. There is no penalty for not completing the questions on religion or sexual orientation.	If you have lost your envelope, please return to FREEPOST Census 2021
Thank you for taking part. Sioshar Carey Registrar General, Northern Ireland	Where you can get help www.census.gov.uk/ni Helpline 0800 328 2021 NGT (18001) 0800 328 2021 Language helpline 0800 587 2021
Your data are protected by law. There is more information in the leaflet that comes with this questionnaire.	NISRA Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency H

Before you start

Who should complete this questionnaire?

The householder is responsible for ensuring that this questionnaire is completed and returned.

The householder is the person who lives, or is present, at this address who:

- · owns/rents (or jointly owns/rents) the accommodation; and/or
- is responsible (or jointly responsible) for paying the household bills and expenses.

A household is:

- · one person living alone; or
- a group of people (not necessarily related) living at the same address who share cooking facilities and share a living room or sitting room or dining area.

What should you complete on this questionnaire?

If completing prior to Census night, include those who will be living or staying here on 21 March 2021.

- Household questions on pages 3-6 about this household and its accommodation.
- Individual questions on pages 7-30 for every person who usually lives in this household.
- Visitor questions on the back page (page 32) for all other people staying overnight in this household on 21 March 2021.

Visitors who usually live elsewhere in the UK must also be included on a census questionnaire at their usual address.

You will find further information about who to include in this questionnaire on page 31.

Will I need extra questionnaires?

- . If there are more than six people in this household you can choose to either complete the entire questionnaire online, or fill in this questionnaire and contact us to request one or more Continuation Questionnaires
- · If any member of this household does not want to disclose their information to others in the household, you can request an Individual Questionnaire. Remember to include these people in Household questions (H1 to H13) on this questionnaire, but leave blank their Individual questions (1 to 44).
- · If there is more than one household at this address, contact us to request one or more additional **Household Questionnaires**

You can request extra questionnaires online at www.census.gov.uk/ni or by calling 0800 328 2021.

How should I complete my questionnaire correctly?

You should:

- · use black or blue ink to answer;
- tick your answers within the box like this:
- print in capital letters within the boxes, one letter per box, like this:
- correct any mistakes by filling in the box like this: or: SMTTH
- continue onto the next line (if possible) when a word will not fit, like this: UNIVERSIT

Y STREET

follow the -> GO TO instructions and leave any questions or pages you do not need to answer completely blank; any marks or lines can be mistaken for answers.

Household questions

nd/or schoolchildings, tenants or lodg to usually live outsite to work away from or family home to are temporarily while who usually live	artners, children, and bal ren who live away from lers de the UK who are stayi home within the UK, or outside the UK for less the no usually live in the UK b	ng in the UK for <u>3 months or more</u> r are members of the Armed Forces,	, if this is their
nd/or schoolchildings, tenants or lodg to usually live outsite to work away from or family home to are temporarily while who usually live	ren who live away from gers de the UK who are stayi home within the UK, or outside the UK for less the no usually live in the UK b	nome during term time ng in the UK for <u>3 months or more</u> r are members of the Armed Forces, nan 12 months	, if this is their
es, tenants or lodg o usually live outsi o work away from or family home o are temporarily while who usually live	de the UK who are staying the home within the UK, on the outside the UK for less the nousually live in the UK between the UK b	ng in the UK for <u>3 months or more</u> r are members of the Armed Forces, nan 12 months	
o usually live outsi o work away from or family home o are temporarily wi ing temporarily wi le who usually live	de the UK who are staying home within the UK, on outside the UK for less the usually live in the UK to the	r are members of the Armed Forces, man 12 months	
o work away from or family home o are temporarily while the who usually live	home within the UK, or outside the UK for less the	r are members of the Armed Forces, man 12 months	
or family home o are temporarily of ing temporarily whole who usually live	outside the UK for <u>less the</u>	nan 12 months	
ing temporarily while who usually live	no usually live in the UK b		(for example relatives or friend
le who usually live		out do not have another UK address	(for avample relatives or friend
le who usually live			(10) example relatives of meno
usually lives here		temporarily away from home (see pa	age 31 for further information)
	(for example this is a se	econd address or holiday home)	GO ТО H4
vervone vou incl	uded in question H1	now many people usually live he	re?
veryone you me	adea iii questioii iii, i	low many people asaany live lie	
15 15			
			luding
-			side Individua
			Questionnair requested
name		Last name	
than six people, o	complete the entire ques	tionnaire online or contact us to get	a Continuation Questionnaire
	of this household and leave blank the name than six people, coveryone count	abies, lodgers and students living away of this household has requested an Individual leave blank the Individual questions 1 name than six people, complete the entire quest everyone counted in question H2, who	th yourself, list the names of all the people counted in question H2 includes, lodgers and students living away. of this household has requested an Individual Questionnaire, tick the box besind leave blank the Individual questions 1 to 44 for that person. name Last name than six people, complete the entire questionnaire online or contact us to get everyone counted in question H2, who else is staying overnight here counted as visitors. Remember to include children.

Household questions - continued

How are members of t Using the same order yo the top of each column. Questionnaire. Do not in Tick a box to show the r	ou used in quest Remember to nclude visitors. relationship of	stion H3 (page 3 include children each person to	i), write the r n, babies and each of the c	name of eve people who	ryone with a have re	ho usually lives here at equested an Individual is household.		OX.
If no-one usually lives he questions H7 to H10 on						1 2021, answer		
	Name of	Person 1	Name o	f Person	2	Name of Person	3	
xample:	First name	i craon i	First name	11013011	_	First name		
his shows how a	MARY	JAMES		S	SOPHIE Last name			
ousehold with two	Last name							
arents and four	SMITH	1	SMIT	Ή		SMITH		
hildren are elated to each other.			How is Percentage of the How is Percentage of		1	How is Person 3 related to Person:	1	2
trici.			Husband	or wife		Husband or wife		
			Civil partr	ner		Civil partner		
			Partner			Partner		
			Son or da	ughter		Son or daughter	Z	V
			Step-child			Step-child		
			Brother o	r sister		Brother or sister		
f D 1		Name of P			Name	f D 2		
ame of Person 1		First name	erson 2		First n	e of Person 3		
stridine		That harne			1113111	arre		
st name		Last name			Last n	ame		
ENITED NAME (0.5	How is Perso related to Pe		1		is Person 3 ed to Person:	1 3	2
ENTER NAME OF PERSON 1 HERE AS		Husband or w	/ife		Husba	and or wife		
IN QUESTION		Civil partner			Civil p	artner		
III QUESTION III		Partner	Partner		Partne	er		
IF YOU LIVE ALONE GO TO H7		Son or daugh	ter		Son o	r daughter		
		Step-child			Step-o	hild		
GO 10 117		Brother or sist	er		Broth	er or sister		
		Step-brother of step-sister	or		Step-l step-s	orother or ister		
		Mother or fat	her		Moth	er or father		
		Step-mother of step-father	or		Step-r	mother or ather		
		Grandchild			Grand	dchild		
		Grandparent			Grand	lparent		
		Relation - oth	er		Relati	on - other		
		Unrelated (including foster	child)		Unrela (includ	ated ing foster child)		

Page 4

For Person 5 (Chloe), there is a tick next to 'Son or daughter' in the columns for Persons 1 and 2 to show she is the daughter of Mary and James. If there are more than 6 people, Columns 3 and 4 show she is the sister of Persons contact us to request a 3 and 4 (Sophie and Matthew) Continuation Questionnaire. Name of Person 4 Name of Person 5 Name of Person 6 First name First name First name MATTHEW CHLOE JACK Last name Last name Last name SMITH SMITH SMITH How is Person 6 How is Person 4 How is Person 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 5 related to Person: related to Person: related to Person: Husband or wife Husband or wife Husband or wife Civil partner Civil partner Civil partner Partner Partner Partner Son or daughter Son or daughter Son or daughter Step-child Step-child Step-child Brother or sister Brother or sister Brother or sister Name of Person 4 Name of Person 5 Name of Person 6 First name First name First name Last name Last name Last name How is Person 4 How is Person 5 How is Person 6 3 2 related to Person: 2 related to Person: 3 related to Person: 2 3 1 Husband or wife Husband or wife Husband or wife Civil partner Civil partner Civil partner 000 Partner Partner Partner Son or daughter Son or daughter Son or daughter Step-child Step-child Step-child Brother or sister Brother or sister Brother or sister Step-brother or Step-brother or Step-brother or step-sister step-sister step-sister Mother or father Mother or father Mother or father Step-mother or Step-mother or Step-mother or step-father step-father step-father Grandchild Grandchild Grandchild Grandparent Grandparent Grandparent Relation - other Relation - other Relation - other Unrelated Unrelated Unrelated

Page 5

(including foster child)

(including foster child)

(including foster child)

Household questions - continued

H7 What type of accommodation is this?	H10 What type of renewable energy systems does
A whole house or bungalow that is:	this accommodation have? Tick all that apply.
detached	Tick all that apply.
semi-detached	Solar panels for electricity
terraced (including end-terrace)	Solar panels for heating water
A flat, maisonette or apartment that is:	Wind turbine
in a purpose-built block of flats	Other, write in
part of a converted or shared house (including bedsits)	
in a commercial building (for example in an office building, hotel, or over a shop)	☐ No renewable energy systems
A mobile or temporary structure:	H11 Does your household own or rent this accommodation?
a caravan or other mobile or temporary structure	Tick one box only.
H8 Has this accommodation been designed or	
adapted for:	□ Owns outright → GO TO H13
Tick all that apply.	☐ Owns with a mortgage or loan → GO TO H13
internal wheelchair usage (for example a	Part-owns and part-rents (shared ownership)
downstairs bathroom)?	Rents (with or without housing benefit)
external wheelchair access (for example a ramp)?	Lives here rent-free
other physical or mobility difficulties?	U10 who do
visual difficulties?	H12 Who do you rent from?
hearing difficulties?	Tick one box only.
other, write in	Northern Ireland Housing Executive
	☐ Housing association or charitable trust
	☐ Private landlord
no adaptations	Private renting with a letting agent
H9 What type of central heating does this	☐ Employer of a household member
accommodation have? Tick all that apply, whether or not you use it.	Relative or friend of a household member
Central heating is a central system that generates	Other
heat for multiple rooms.	- June
Oil	H13 In total, how many cars or vans are owned, or available for use, by members of this household?
Mains gas	Include any company cars or vans available
☐ Tank or bottled gas	for private use.
☐ Electric (for example storage heaters)	None
☐ Wood (for example logs or waste wood)	
Solid fuel (for example coal)	
Renewable heating system	2
Other central heating	3
☐ No central heating	4 or more, write in number

Individual questions – Person 1 start here

What is your name? (P	Person 1 on page 3)	9 One year ago, what was your usual address?If you had no usual address one year ago, state the address where you were staying.
2 What is your date of b	pirth?	☐ The address on the front of this questionnaire ☐ Student term-time/boarding school address in the UK, write in term-time address below
Day Month Year		Another address in the UK, write in below
3 What is your sex?		
Female I	Male	
4 What is your marital o	r civil partnership status?	Section 1
	d and never in a civil partnership)	Postcode
Married Married	In a civil partnership	Outside the UK, write in country
Separated, but still legally married	Separated, but still legally in a civil partnership	
Divorced	Formerly in a civil partnership which is	10 What passports do you hold? Tick all that apply.
Widowed	now legally dissolved Surviving partner from a civil partnership	☐ United Kingdom ☐ Ireland ☐ Other, write in
	or student in full-time education?	□ None
☐ Yes ☐ No → GO TO 7		11 How would you describe your national identity?
6 During term time, who	ere do you usually live?	Tick all that apply. British Irish Northern Irish
At the address on th At another address	e front of this questionnaire	☐ English ☐ Scottish ☐ Welsh ☐ Other, write in
7 What is your country o	of birth?	
☐ Northern Ireland → ☐ England		12 What is your ethnic group? Tick one box only.
Scotland Wales		☐ White ☐ Chinese
Republic of Ireland		☐ Irish Traveller ☐ Roma
	he current name of the country	☐ Indian ☐ Filipino ☐ Black African ☐ Black Other
		Mixed ethnic group, write in
8 What year did you con	ne to live in Northern Ireland?	Any other ethnic group, write in

Individual questions - Person 1 continued

	T40
13 What religion, religious denomination or body do you belong to?	19 How is your health in general?
☐ Roman Catholic → GO TO 15	Very good Good Fair Bad Very bad
☐ Presbyterian Church in Ireland → GO TO 15	
☐ Church of Ireland → GO TO 15	20 Are your day-to-day activities limited because of a
☐ Methodist Church in Ireland → GO TO 15	health problem or disability which has lasted, or is expected to last, at least 12 months?
☐ Other, write in → GO TO 15	Include problems related to old age.
	□ No
None	Yes, limited a little
14 What religion religious denomination or hody	Yes, limited a lot
14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in?	21 Do you have any of the following conditions
Roman Catholic	which have lasted, or are expected to last, at
Presbyterian Church in Ireland	least 12 months?
☐ Church of Ireland	Tick all that apply.
Methodist Church in Ireland	☐ Deafness or partial hearing loss
Other, write in	☐ Blindness or partial sight loss
	A mobility or dexterity difficulty that requires the use of a wheelchair
None	A mobility or dexterity difficulty that limits basic physical activities (for example walking or dressing)
15 What is your main language?	An intellectual or learning disability (for example
☐ English → GO TO 17	Down syndrome)
Other, write in (including British/Irish Sign Languages)	A learning difficulty (for example dyslexia)
	Autism or Asperger syndrome
16 How well can you speak English?	An emotional, psychological or mental health condition (for example depression or schizophrenia)
Very well Well Not well Not at all	Frequent periods of confusion or memory loss
	(for example dementia) Long-term pain or discomfort
17 Can you understand, speak, read or write Irish?	Shortness of breath or difficulty breathing (for
Tick all that apply.	example asthma)
No ability Understand Speak Read Write	Other condition (for example cancer, diabetes or
	heart disease) No condition
How often do you speak Irish?	No condition
Daily Weekly Less often Never	22 Do you look after, or give any help or support to,
	anyone because they have long-term physical or mental health conditions or illnesses, or problems
18 Can you understand, speak, read or write Ulster-Scots?	related to old age?
Tick all that apply.	Exclude anything you do in paid employment.
No ability Understand Speak Read Write	□ No
Onderstand Speak Nead Write	Yes, 1 to 19 hours a week
How often do you speak Ulster-Scots?	Yes, 20 to 34 hours a week
Daily Weekly Less often Never	Yes, 35 to 49 hours a week
	Yes, 50 hours or more a week

Individual questions - Person 1 continued

23 Are you aged 16 or over?	28 In the last seven days, were you doing any of the following?
Yes	Tick all that apply.
□ № фото 42	Include casual or temporary work, even if only for one hour.
24 Which of the following best describes your sexual orientation?	☐ Working as an employee → GO TO 34
☐ Straight/Heterosexual	☐ Self-employed or freelance → GO TO 34
Gay or Lesbian Bisexual	☐ Temporarily away from work ill, on holiday or temporarily laid off → GO TO 34
Other sexual orientation, write in	☐ On maternity or paternity leave → GO TO 34
	☐ Doing any other kind of paid work → GO TO 34
Desferent to any	None of the above
Prefer not to say	29 Which of the following describes what you were
25 Have you achieved a qualification at degree level or above?	doing in the last seven days?
For example, degree, foundation degree, HND or	Tick all that apply.
HNC, NVQ level 4 and above, teaching or nursing.	Retired (whether receiving a pension or not)
Yes No	Studying
26 11 12 12 12 12	☐ Looking after home or family
26 Have you achieved any other qualifications?	Long-term sick or disabled
Tick all that apply.	Other
GCSEs or equivalent	
5 or more GCSEs (A*-C, 9-4), O levels (passes) or CSEs (grade 1)	30 In the last four weeks, were you actively looking for any kind of paid work?
☐ Any other GCSEs, O levels or CSEs (any grades)	Yes
AS, A level or equivalent	□ No
2 or more A levels, 4 or more AS levels	04.1
1 A level, 2-3 AS levels	31 If a job became available now, could you start it within two weeks?
☐ 1 AS level	100 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000
NVQ or equivalent	Yes
NVQ level 3, BTEC National, OND or ONC, City and Guilds Advanced Craft	No
NVQ level 2, BTEC General, City and Guilds Craft	32 In the last seven days, were you waiting to start job already accepted?
□ NVQ level 1	☐ Yes
Other or no qualifications	
Any other qualifications, equivalent unknown	∐ No
□ No qualifications	33 Have you ever done any paid work?
27 Have you completed an apprenticeship?	Yes, in the last 12 months
For example, trade, advanced, foundation, modern.	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
Yes No	□ No, have never worked → GOTO 42

Individual questions - Person 1 continued

the state of the s	
34 Answer questions 35 to 41 for your main job or, if not working, your last main job.	41 In your main job, how many hours a week do (did) you usually work?
Your main job is the job in which you usually work	Include paid and unpaid overtime.
(worked) the most hours.	0 to 15 16 to 30 31 to 48 49 or more
35 In your main job, what is (was) your employment status?	
Employee	42 What is the name and address of your main place of work or course of study (including school)?
Self-employed or freelance without employees	Answer for the place where you spend the most time.
Self-employed with employees	If student (or schoolchild), provide your study address.
36 What is (was) the name of the organisation or business you work (worked) for?	If working (even if ill, on maternity leave, holiday or temporarily laid off), provide your main work address.
If you are (were) self-employed in your own business, write in your business name.	☐ Not currently working or studying → GO TO 44
	☐ Work or study mainly at or from home → GO TO 44
	☐ No fixed place
	☐ The address below, write in
☐ No organisation or work (worked) for a private individual	(Name, Organisation, Branch, Campus, School)
37 What is (was) your full job title?	
For example, RETAIL ASSISTANT, OFFICE CLEANER, DISTRICT NURSE, PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHER.	
Do not state your grade or pay band.	
	Postcode
	Country
38 Briefly describe what you do (did) in your main job.	
	43 How do you usually travel to your main place of work or study (including school)?
	Tick one box only - for the longest part by distance.
	Driving a car or van
39 What is (was) the main activity of your	Passenger in a car or van
organisation, business or freelance work?	Car or van pool, sharing driving
For example, CLOTHING RETAIL, GENERAL HOSPITAL, PRIMARY EDUCATION, FOOD WHOLESALE.	Bus, minibus or coach (public or private)
If you are (were) a civil servant, write CIVIL SERVICE.	Taxi
If you are (were) a local government officer, write	☐ Train
LOCAL GOVERNMENT and give the department name.	
	☐ Motorcycle, scooter or moped☐ Bicycle
	On foot
	Other
40 Do (did) you supervise or everses the work of	44 There are no more questions for Person 1.
40 Do (did) you supervise or oversee the work of other employees on a day-to-day basis?	→ GO TO questions for Person 2 on page 11.
	OR If there are no more people in this household,
☐ Yes ☐ No	→ GO TO the Visitor questions on the back page.

Individual questions – Person 2 start here

What is your name? (P	erson 2 on page 3)	9 One year ago, what was your usual address? If you had no usual address one year ago, state the address where you were staying.			
Last name		☐ Same as Person 1 ☐ The address on the front of this questionnaire			
2 What is your date of b	irth?	Student term-time/boarding school address in the UK, write in term-time address below			
Day Month Year		Another address in the UK, write in below			
3 What is your sex?					
Female	Male				
4 What is your marital o	r civil partnership status?	Postcode			
	d and never in a civil partnership)	Postcode			
Married Married		Outside the UK, write in country			
Separated, but still	Separated, but still legally in a civil partnership				
legally married Divorced	Formerly in a civil partnership which is	10 What passports do you hold? Tick all that apply.			
Widowed	now legally dissolved Surviving partner from a civil partnership	☐ United Kingdom ☐ Ireland ☐ Other, write in			
5 Are you a schoolchild o	r student in full-time education?				
Yes		None			
□ No → GO ТО 7		11 How would you describe your national identity?			
6 During term time, who	ere do you usually live?	Tick all that apply.			
	e front of this questionnaire	British Irish Northern Irish			
At another address	423000	☐ English ☐ Scottish ☐ Welsh ☐ Other, write in			
7 What is your country c	of birth?				
☐ Northern Ireland →	GO ТО 9	12 What is your ethnic group?			
☐ England		Tick one box only.			
Scotland		☐ White ☐ Chinese			
Wales		☐ Irish Traveller ☐ Roma			
Republic of Ireland		☐ Indian ☐ Filipino			
Elsewhere, write in to	he current name of the country	☐ Black African ☐ Black Other			
		☐ Mixed ethnic group, write in			
8 What year did you con	ne to live in Northern Ireland?				
U villat year ara you con	ne to hive in Northern heland:	Any other ethnic group, write in			
		_ , , , , ,			

Individual questions – Person 2 continued

13 What religion, religious denomination or body do you belong to?	19 How is your health in general?
☐ Roman Catholic → GO TO 15	Very good Good Fair Bad Very bad
☐ Presbyterian Church in Ireland → GO TO 15	
☐ Church of Ireland → GO TO 15	20 Are your day-to-day activities limited because of a
☐ Methodist Church in Ireland → GO TO 15	health problem or disability which has lasted, or is expected to last, at least 12 months?
☐ Other, write in → GO TO 15	Include problems related to old age.
	□ No
None	Yes, limited a little
	Yes, limited a lot
14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in?	21 Do you have any of the following conditions
Roman Catholic	which have lasted, or are expected to last, at
Presbyterian Church in Ireland	least 12 months? Tick all that apply.
☐ Church of Ireland	тіск ан тіат арріу.
Methodist Church in Ireland	Deafness or partial hearing loss
Other, write in	Blindness or partial sight loss
	A mobility or dexterity difficulty that requires the use of a wheelchair
None	A mobility or dexterity difficulty that limits basic physical activities (for example walking or dressing)
15 What is your main language?	An intellectual or learning disability (for example
☐ English → GO TO 17	Down syndrome)
Other, write in (including British/Irish Sign Languages)	A learning difficulty (for example dyslexia)
	Autism or Asperger syndrome
16 How well can you speak English?	An emotional, psychological or mental health condition (for example depression or schizophrenia)
Very well Well Not well Not at all	Frequent periods of confusion or memory loss
Very Well Well Not Well Not at all	(for example dementia)
47.	Long-term pain or discomfort
17 Can you understand, speak, read or write Irish? Tick all that apply.	Shortness of breath or difficulty breathing (for example asthma)
No ability Understand Speak Read Write	 Other condition (for example cancer, diabetes or heart disease)
	No condition
How often do you speak Irish?	
Daily Weekly Less often Never	22 Do you look after, or give any help or support to,
	anyone because they have long-term physical or mental health conditions or illnesses, or problems
18 Can you understand, speak, read or write Ulster-Scots?	related to old age? Exclude anything you do in paid employment.
Tick all that apply.	
No ability Understand Speak Read Write	□ No
	Yes, 1 to 19 hours a week
How often do you speak Ulster-Scots?	Yes, 20 to 34 hours a week
Daily Weekly Less often Never	Yes, 35 to 49 hours a week
	Yes, 50 hours or more a week

Page 12

Individual questions - Person 2 continued

23 Are you aged 16 or over?	28 In the last seven days, were you doing any
	of the following?
Yes	Tick all that apply.
□ No → GO TO 42	Include casual or temporary work, even if only for one hour.
24 Which of the following best describes your sexual orientation?	Working as an employee → GO TO 34
☐ Straight/Heterosexual	☐ Self-employed or freelance → GO TO 34
Gay or Lesbian	☐ Temporarily away from work ill,
Bisexual	on holiday or temporarily laid off → GO TO 34
Other sexual orientation, write in	☐ On maternity or paternity leave → GO TO 34
	□ Doing any other kind of paid work → GO TO 34 □ None of the above
Prefer not to say	None of the above
	29 Which of the following describes what you were
25 Have you achieved a qualification at degree level or above?	doing in the last seven days?
For example, degree, foundation degree, HND or	Tick all that apply.
HNC, NVQ level 4 and above, teaching or nursing.	Retired (whether receiving a pension or not)
☐ Yes ☐ No	Studying
26 Have you achieved any other qualifications?	☐ Looking after home or family
Tick all that apply.	Long-term sick or disabled
	Other
GCSEs or equivalent	30 In the last four weeks, were you actively looking
5 or more GCSEs (A*-C, 9-4), O levels (passes) or CSEs (grade 1)	for any kind of paid work?
Any other GCSEs, O levels or CSEs (any grades)	Yes
AS, A level or equivalent	□ No
2 or more A levels, 4 or more AS levels	21 If a job became quallable new sould you stort it
1 A level, 2-3 AS levels	31 If a job became available now, could you start it within two weeks?
☐ 1 AS level	☐ Yes
NVQ or equivalent	□ No
NVQ level 3, BTEC National, OND or ONC, City and Guilds Advanced Craft	
NVQ level 2, BTEC General, City and Guilds Craft	32 In the last seven days, were you waiting to start a job already accepted?
□ NVQ level 1	☐ Yes
Other or no qualifications	□ No
Any other qualifications, equivalent unknown	
☐ No qualifications	33 Have you ever done any paid work?
No qualifications 27 Have you completed an apprenticeship?	33 Have you ever done any paid work? Yes, in the last 12 months
	_

Individual questions - Person 2 continued

marriada questione i el com	2 001101110001
34 Answer questions 35 to 41 for your main job or, if not working, your last main job.	41 In your main job, how many hours a week do (did) you usually work?
Your main job is the job in which you usually work	Include paid and unpaid overtime.
(worked) the most hours.	0 to 15 16 to 30 31 to 48 49 or more
35 In your main job, what is (was) your employment status?	
☐ Employee	42 What is the name and address of your main place of work or course of study (including school)?
☐ Self-employed or freelance without employees	Answer for the place where you spend the most time.
☐ Self-employed with employees	If student (or schoolchild), provide your study address.
36 What is (was) the name of the organisation or business you work (worked) for?	If working (even if ill, on maternity leave, holiday or temporarily laid off), provide your main work address.
If you are (were) self-employed in your own business, write in your business name.	☐ Not currently working or studying → GO TO 44
	☐ Work or study mainly at or from home → GO TO 44
	☐ No fixed place
	☐ The address below, write in
	(Name, Organisation, Branch, Campus, School)
No organisation or work (worked) for a private individual	
37 What is (was) your full job title?	
Tor example, RETAIL ASSISTANT, OFFICE CLEANER, DISTRICT NURSE, PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHER.	
Do not state your grade or pay band.	
Do not state your grade or pay band.	Postcode
	- Stock
	Country
38 Briefly describe what you do (did) in your main job.	
	43 How do you usually travel to your main place of
	work or study (including school)? Tick one box only - for the longest part by distance.
00	Driving a car or van
39 What is (was) the main activity of your organisation, business or freelance work?	Passenger in a car or van
For example, CLOTHING RETAIL, GENERAL HOSPITAL,	Car or van pool, sharing driving
PRIMARY EDUCATION, FOOD WHOLESALE.	Bus, minibus or coach (public or private)
If you are (were) a civil servant, write CIVIL SERVICE.	☐ Taxi
If you are (were) a local government officer, write LOCAL GOVERNMENT and give the department name.	☐ Train
	☐ Motorcycle, scooter or moped
	☐ Bicycle
	☐ On foot
	Other
40 Do (did) you supervise or oversee the work of	44 There are no more questions for Person 2.
other employees on a day-to-day basis?	→ GO TO questions for Person 3 on page 15.
☐ Yes ☐ No	OR If there are no more people in this household,
☐ 162 ☐ 1/10	GO TO the Visitor questions on the back page.

Individual questions - Person 3 start here

1 What is your name? (P	erson 3 on page 3)	9 One year ago, what was your usual address? If you had no usual address one year ago, state
Last name		the address where you were staying. Same as Person 1 The address on the front of this questionnaire
2 What is your date of b	irth?	Student term-time/boarding school address in
Day Month Year		the UK, write in term-time address below Another address in the UK, write in below
3 What is your sex?		
Female	Male	
4 What is your marital o	r civil partnership status?	Postcode
Single (never married	d and never in a civil partnership)	- Concode
☐ Married	│	Outside the UK, write in country
Separated, but still legally married	Separated, but still legally in a civil partnership	
Divorced	Formerly in a civil partnership which is	10 What passports do you hold? Tick all that apply.
Widowed	now legally dissolved Surviving partner from a civil partnership	☐ United Kingdom ☐ Ireland ☐ Other, write in
5 Are you a schoolchild o	r student in full-time education?	None
□ No → GO TO 7		11 How would you describe your national identity?
6 During term time, whe	ere do you usually live?	Tick all that apply. ☐ British ☐ Irish ☐ Northern Irish
☐ At the address on the front of this questionnaire ☐ At another address		English Scottish Welsh Other, write in
7 What is your country o	of birth?	
□ Northern Ireland□ England	go то 9	12 What is your ethnic group? Tick one box only.
Scotland		☐ White ☐ Chinese
Wales		☐ Irish Traveller ☐ Roma
Republic of Ireland Elsewhere, write in the current name of the country		Indian Filipino
Elsewhere, write in the current name of the country		☐ Black African ☐ Black Other ☐ Mixed ethnic group, write in
8 What year did you con	ne to live in Northern Ireland?	Any other ethnic group, write in
Year		The state group, the the

Individual questions - Person 3 continued

10	(40
13 What religion, religious denomination or body do you belong to?	19 How is your health in general?
☐ Roman Catholic → GO TO 15	Very good Good Fair Bad Very bad
☐ Presbyterian Church in Ireland → GO TO 15	
☐ Church of Ireland → GO TO 15	20 Are your day-to-day activities limited because of a
☐ Methodist Church in Ireland → GO TO 15	health problem or disability which has lasted, or is expected to last, at least 12 months?
☐ Other, write in → GO TO 15	Include problems related to old age.
	□ No
None	Yes, limited a little
	Yes, limited a lot
14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in?	
☐ Roman Catholic	21 Do you have any of the following conditions which have lasted, or are expected to last, at
Presbyterian Church in Ireland	least 12 months?
☐ Church of Ireland	Tick all that apply.
Methodist Church in Ireland	☐ Deafness or partial hearing loss
Other, write in	☐ Blindness or partial sight loss
	A mobility or dexterity difficulty that requires the use of a wheelchair
None	A mobility or dexterity difficulty that limits basic
15 What is your main language?	physical activities (for example walking or dressing) An intellectual or learning disability (for example
☐ English → GO TO 17	Down syndrome)
Other, write in (including British/Irish Sign Languages)	A learning difficulty (for example dyslexia)
	Autism or Asperger syndrome
16 How well can you speak English?	An emotional, psychological or mental health condition (for example depression or schizophrenia)
Very well Well Not well Not at all	Frequent periods of confusion or memory loss
Very Well Well Not Well Not at all	(for example dementia)
47	Long-term pain or discomfort
17 Can you understand, speak, read or write Irish? Tick all that apply.	Shortness of breath or difficulty breathing (for example asthma)
No ability Understand Speak Read Write	Other condition (for example cancer, diabetes or
	heart disease) No condition
How often do you speak Irish?	
Daily Weekly Less often Never	22 Do you look after, or give any help or support to,
	anyone because they have long-term physical or mental health conditions or illnesses, or problems
18 Can you understand, speak, read or write Ulster-Scots?	related to old age?
Tick all that apply.	Exclude anything you do in paid employment.
No ability Understand Speak Read Write	□ No
	Yes, 1 to 19 hours a week
How often do you speak Ulster-Scots?	Yes, 20 to 34 hours a week
Daily Weekly Less often Never	Yes, 35 to 49 hours a week
	Yes, 50 hours or more a week

Individual questions - Person 3 continued

23 Are you aged 16 or over?	28 In the last seven days, were you doing any of the following?
Yes	Tick all that apply.
□ № фото 42	Include casual or temporary work, even if only for one hour.
24 Which of the following best describes your sexual orientation?	☐ Working as an employee → GO TO 34
Straight/Heterosexual	☐ Self-employed or freelance → GO TO 34
Gay or Lesbian Bisexual	☐ Temporarily away from work ill, on holiday or temporarily laid off → GO TO 34
Other sexual orientation, write in	☐ On maternity or paternity leave → GO TO 34
Other sexual orientation, write in	☐ Doing any other kind of paid work → GO TO 34
_	☐ None of the above
Prefer not to say	29 Which of the following describes what you were
25 Have you achieved a qualification at	doing in the last seven days?
degree level or above?	Tick all that apply.
For example, degree, foundation degree, HND or HNC, NVQ level 4 and above, teaching or nursing.	Retired (whether receiving a pension or not)
☐ Yes ☐ No	Studying
26 Have you achieved any other qualifications?	☐ Looking after home or family
Tick all that apply.	Long-term sick or disabled
	Other
GCSEs or equivalent	00
5 or more GCSEs (A*-C, 9-4), O levels (passes) or CSEs (grade 1)	30 In the last four weeks, were you actively looking for any kind of paid work?
Any other GCSEs, O levels or CSEs (any grades)	Yes
AS, A level or equivalent	□ No
2 or more A levels, 4 or more AS levels	04
1 A level, 2-3 AS levels	31 If a job became available now, could you start it within two weeks?
☐ 1 AS level	
NVQ or equivalent	Yes
NVQ level 3, BTEC National, OND or ONC, City and Guilds Advanced Craft	□ No
NVQ level 2, BTEC General, City and Guilds Craft	32 In the last seven days, were you waiting to start a job already accepted?
□ NVQ level 1	Yes
Other or no qualifications	□ No
Any other qualifications, equivalent unknown	
☐ No qualifications	33 Have you ever done any paid work?
27 Have you completed an apprenticeship?	Yes, in the last 12 months
For example, trade, advanced, foundation, modern.	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
	☐ No, have never worked → GO TO 42

Individual questions - Person 3 continued

·	
34 Answer questions 35 to 41 for your main job or, if not working, your last main job.Your main job is the job in which you usually work	41 In your main job, how many hours a week do (did) you usually work?Include paid and unpaid overtime.
(worked) the most hours. 35 In your main job, what is (was) your	0 to 15 16 to 30 31 to 48 49 or more
employment status? □ Employee	42 What is the name and address of your main place of work or course of study (including school)?
Self-employed or freelance without employees Self-employed with employees	Answer for the place where you spend the most time.If student (or schoolchild), provide your study address.
36 What is (was) the name of the organisation or business you work (worked) for?	If working (even if ill, on maternity leave, holiday or temporarily laid off), provide your main work address.
If you are (were) self-employed in your own business, write in your business name.	 Not currently working or studying → GO TO 44 Work or study mainly at or from home → GO TO 44
	□ No fixed place
	The address below, write in (Name, Organisation, Branch, Campus, School)
☐ No organisation or work (worked) for a private individual	(Name, Organisation, Branch, Campus, 30100)
37 What is (was) your full job title? For example, RETAIL ASSISTANT, OFFICE CLEANER, DISTRICT NURSE, PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHER. Do not state your grade or pay band.	
Do not state your grade or pay band.	Postcode
	Country
38 Briefly describe what you do (did) in your main job.	42.
	43 How do you usually travel to your main place of work or study (including school)? Tick one box only - for the longest part by distance.
	☐ Driving a car or van
39 What is (was) the main activity of your organisation, business or freelance work?	Passenger in a car or van
For example, CLOTHING RETAIL, GENERAL HOSPITAL, PRIMARY EDUCATION, FOOD WHOLESALE.	☐ Car or van pool, sharing driving☐ Bus, minibus or coach (public or private)
If you are (were) a civil servant, write CIVIL SERVICE.	☐ Taxi
If you are (were) a local government officer, write LOCAL GOVERNMENT and give the department name.	☐ Train
	☐ Motorcycle, scooter or moped☐ Bicycle
	☐ On foot
	☐ Other
40 Do (did) you supervise or oversee the work of other employees on a day-to-day basis?	44 There are no more questions for Person 3. → GO TO questions for Person 4 on page 19.
Yes No	OR If there are no more people in this household, → GO TO the Visitor questions on the back page.
	ao io the visitor questions on the back page.

Individual questions - Person 4 start here

What is your name? (P	erson 4 on page 3)	9 One year ago, what was your usual address?If you had no usual address one year ago, state the address where you were staying.
Last name		☐ Same as Person 1 ☐ The address on the front of this questionnaire
2 What is your date of b	irth?	Student term-time/boarding school address in the UK, write in term-time address below
Day Month Year		Another address in the UK, write in below
3 What is your sex?		
Female	Male	
4 What is your marital o	r civil partnership status?	Postcode
Single (never married	d and never in a civil partnership)	
☐ Married	│	Outside the UK, write in country
Separated, but still	Separated, but still legally	
legally married Divorced	in a civil partnership Formerly in a civil partnership which is	10 What passports do you hold? Tick all that apply.
Widowed	now legally dissolved Surviving partner from a civil partnership	☐ United Kingdom ☐ Ireland ☐ Other, write in
5 Are you a schoolchild o	r student in full-time education?	
Yes		None
□ No → GОТО 7		11 How would you describe your national identity? Tick all that apply.
6 During term time, who	ere do you usually live?	British Irish Northern Irish
At the address on theAt another address	e front of this questionnaire	☐ English ☐ Scottish ☐ Welsh ☐ Other, write in
7 What is your country o	of birth?	
Northern Ireland →England	go то 9	12 What is your ethnic group? Tick one box only.
Scotland		☐ White ☐ Chinese
□ Wales□ Republic of Ireland		☐ Irish Traveller ☐ Roma
	he current name of the country	☐ Indian ☐ Filipino ☐ Black African ☐ Black Other
	The state of the s	Mixed ethnic group, write in
8 What year did you con	ne to live in Northern Ireland?	Any other ethnic group, write in

Individual questions - Person 4 continued

13 What religion, religious denomination or body	19 How is your health in general?
do you belong to?	Very good Good Fair Bad Very bad
☐ Roman Catholic → GO TO 15	
☐ Presbyterian Church in Ireland → GO TO 15	20 American desired desired fine fine fine desired from
☐ Church of Ireland → GO TO 15	20 Are your day-to-day activities limited because of a health problem or disability which has lasted, or is
☐ Methodist Church in Ireland → GO TO 15	expected to last, at least 12 months?
☐ Other, write in → GO TO 15	Include problems related to old age.
	□ No
None	Yes, limited a little
14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in?	Yes, limited a lot
Roman Catholic	21 Do you have any of the following conditions which have lasted, or are expected to last, at
Presbyterian Church in Ireland	least 12 months?
Church of Ireland	Tick all that apply.
Methodist Church in Ireland	Deafness or partial hearing loss
Other, write in	Blindness or partial sight loss
	A mobility or dexterity difficulty that requires the use of a wheelchair
None	A mobility or dexterity difficulty that limits basic physical activities (for example walking or dressing)
15 What is your main language?	An intellectual or learning disability (for example)
☐ English → GO TO 17	Down syndrome)
Other, write in (including British/Irish Sign Languages)	A learning difficulty (for example dyslexia)
	Autism or Asperger syndrome
16 How well can you speak English?	An emotional, psychological or mental health condition (for example depression or schizophrenia)
Very well Well Not well Not at all	Frequent periods of confusion or memory loss
	(for example dementia) Long-term pain or discomfort
17 Can you understand, speak, read or write Irish?	Shortness of breath or difficulty breathing (for
Tick all that apply.	example asthma)
No ability Understand Speak Read Write	Other condition (for example cancer, diabetes or heart disease)
	☐ No condition
How often do you speak Irish?	00.5
Daily Weekly Less often Never	22 Do you look after, or give any help or support to, anyone because they have long-term physical or
40.	mental health conditions or illnesses, or problems related to old age?
18 Can you understand, speak, read or write Ulster-Scots?	Exclude anything you do in paid employment.
Tick all that apply.	□ No
No ability Understand Speak Read Write	Yes, 1 to 19 hours a week
	Yes, 20 to 34 hours a week
How often do you speak Ulster-Scots? Daily Weekly Less often Never	Yes, 35 to 49 hours a week

Individual questions – Person 4 continued

23 Are you aged 16 or over?	28 In the last seven days, were you doing any of the following?
Yes	Tick all that apply.
No → GO TO 42	Include casual or temporary work, even if only for one hour.
24 Which of the following best describes your sexual orientation?	☐ Working as an employee → GO TO 34
Straight/Heterosexual	☐ Self-employed or freelance → GO TO 34
Gay or Lesbian Bisexual	☐ Temporarily away from work ill, on holiday or temporarily laid off → GO TO 34
Other sexual orientation, write in	☐ On maternity or paternity leave → GO TO 34
Other sexual orientation, write in	☐ Doing any other kind of paid work → GO TO 34
	☐ None of the above
Prefer not to say	29 Which of the following describes what you were
25 Have you achieved a qualification at	doing in the last seven days?
degree level or above?	Tick all that apply.
For example, degree, foundation degree, HND or HNC, NVQ level 4 and above, teaching or nursing.	Retired (whether receiving a pension or not)
☐ Yes ☐ No	Studying
20	☐ Looking after home or family
26 Have you achieved any other qualifications?	Long-term sick or disabled
Tick all that apply.	Other
GCSEs or equivalent	
5 or more GCSEs (A*-C, 9-4), O levels (passes) or CSEs (grade 1)	30 In the last four weeks, were you actively looking for any kind of paid work?
Any other GCSEs, O levels or CSEs (any grades)	Yes
AS, A level or equivalent	□ No
2 or more A levels, 4 or more AS levels	04.4
1 A level, 2-3 AS levels	31 If a job became available now, could you start it within two weeks?
☐ 1 AS level	
NVQ or equivalent	Yes
NVQ level 3, BTEC National, OND or ONC, City and Guilds Advanced Craft	□ No
NVQ level 2, BTEC General, City and Guilds Craft	32 In the last seven days, were you waiting to start a job already accepted?
NVQ level 1	Yes
Other or no qualifications	□ No
Any other qualifications, equivalent unknown	
☐ No qualifications	33 Have you ever done any paid work?
27 Have you completed an apprenticeship?	Yes, in the last 12 months
Tor example, trade, advanced, foundation, modern.	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
Yes No	□ No, have never worked → GOTO 42

Individual questions - Person 4 continued

34 Answer questions 35 to 41 for your main job or, if not working, your last main job.	41 In your main job, how many hours a week do (did) you usually work?
Your main job is the job in which you usually work	Include paid and unpaid overtime.
(worked) the most hours.	0 to 15 16 to 30 31 to 48 49 or more
35 In your main job, what is (was) your employment status?	
Employee	42 What is the name and address of your main place of work or course of study (including school)?
Self-employed or freelance without employees	Answer for the place where you spend the most time.
☐ Self-employed with employees	If student (or schoolchild), provide your study address.
36 What is (was) the name of the organisation or business you work (worked) for?	If working (even if ill, on maternity leave, holiday or temporarily laid off), provide your main work address.
If you are (were) self-employed in your own business, write in your business name.	☐ Not currently working or studying → GO TO 44
	☐ Work or study mainly at or from home → GO TO 44
	☐ No fixed place
	☐ The address below, write in
☐ No organisation or work (worked) for a private individual	(Name, Organisation, Branch, Campus, School)
37 What is (was) your full job title?	
For example, RETAIL ASSISTANT, OFFICE CLEANER, DISTRICT NURSE, PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHER.	
Do not state your grade or pay band.	
	Postcode
	Country
38 Briefly describe what you do (did) in your main job.	10
	How do you usually travel to your main place of work or study (including school)?
	Tick one box only - for the longest part by distance.
20 what is to a share in the state of	☐ Driving a car or van
39 What is (was) the main activity of your organisation, business or freelance work?	Passenger in a car or van
For example, CLOTHING RETAIL, GENERAL HOSPITAL,	Car or van pool, sharing driving
PRIMARY EDUCATION, FOOD WHOLESALE. If you are (were) a civil servant, write CIVIL SERVICE.	Bus, minibus or coach (public or private)
If you are (were) a local government officer, write	☐ Taxi
LOCAL GOVERNMENT and give the department name.	Train
	☐ Motorcycle, scooter or moped
	Bicycle
	☐ On foot
	☐ Other
	44 There are no more questions for Person 4.
1 Do (did) you supervise or oversee the work of	→ GO TO questions for Person 5 on page 23.
	y do to destinis for the series on page 25.
other employees on a day-to-day basis?	OR If there are no more people in this household, GO TO the Visitor questions on the back page.

Individual questions – Person 5 start here

1 What is your name? (P	erson 5 on page 3)	9 One year ago, what was your usual address?If you had no usual address one year ago, state the address where you were staying.
Last name		☐ Same as Person 1 ☐ The address on the front of this questionnaire
2 What is your date of b	irth?	Student term-time/boarding school address in the UK, write in term-time address below
Day Month Year		Another address in the UK, write in below
3 What is your sex?		
☐ Female ☐ ↑	Male	
4 What is your marital o	r civil partnership status?	Postcode
Single (never married	d and never in a civil partnership)	
☐ Married	│	Outside the UK, write in country
Separated, but still legally married	Separated, but still legally in a civil partnership	
Divorced	Formerly in a civil partnership which is	10 What passports do you hold? Tick all that apply.
Widowed	now legally dissolved Surviving partner from a civil partnership	☐ United Kingdom ☐ Ireland ☐ Other, write in
5 Are you a schoolchild o	r student in full-time education?	
Yes		None
□ № фото 7		11 How would you describe your national identity?
6 During term time, whe	oro do vou usually livo?	Tick all that apply.
	/7/	☐ British ☐ Irish ☐ Northern Irish
	e front of this questionnaire	☐ English ☐ Scottish ☐ Welsh
At another address		Other, write in
7 What is your country o	of birth?	
□ Northern Ireland → GO TO 9		12 What is your ethnic group?
☐ England		Tick one box only.
Scotland		☐ White ☐ Chinese
Wales		☐ Irish Traveller ☐ Roma
Republic of Ireland		☐ Indian ☐ Filipino
Elsewhere, write in the current name of the country		☐ Black African ☐ Black Other
		☐ Mixed ethnic group, write in
8 What year did you con	ne to live in Northern Ireland?	
		Any other ethnic group, write in
Year		

Individual questions – Person 5 continued

13 What religion, religious denomination or body do you belong to?	19 How is your health in general?						
☐ Roman Catholic → GO TO 15	Very good Good Fair Bad Very bad						
☐ Presbyterian Church in Ireland → GO TO 15							
☐ Church of Ireland → GO TO 15	20 Are your day-to-day activities limited because of a						
☐ Methodist Church in Ireland → GO TO 15	health problem or disability which has lasted, or is expected to last, at least 12 months?						
☐ Other, write in → GO TO 15	Include problems related to old age.						
None	Yes, limited a little						
	Yes, limited a lot						
14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in?	21 Do you have any of the following conditions						
Roman Catholic	which have lasted, or are expected to last, at least 12 months?						
Presbyterian Church in Ireland	Tick all that apply.						
☐ Church of Ireland							
Methodist Church in Ireland	Deafness or partial hearing loss						
Other, write in	Blindness or partial sight loss						
	A mobility or dexterity difficulty that requires the use of a wheelchair						
None	A mobility or dexterity difficulty that limits basic physical activities (for example walking or dressing)						
15 What is your main language?	An intellectual or learning disability (for example						
☐ English → GO TO 17	Down syndrome)						
Other, write in (including British/Irish Sign Languages)	A learning difficulty (for example dyslexia)						
	Autism or Asperger syndrome						
16 How well can you speak English?	An emotional, psychological or mental health condition (for example depression or schizophrenia)						
Very well Well Not well Not at all	Frequent periods of confusion or memory loss						
Very Well Well Not Well Not at all	(for example dementia)						
47.	Long-term pain or discomfort						
17 Can you understand, speak, read or write Irish? Tick all that apply.	Shortness of breath or difficulty breathing (for example asthma)						
No ability Understand Speak Read Write	Other condition (for example cancer, diabetes or heart disease)						
	No condition						
How often do you speak Irish?	- 370007700750000						
Daily Weekly Less often Never	22 Do you look after, or give any help or support to,						
	anyone because they have long-term physical or mental health conditions or illnesses, or problems						
18 Can you understand, speak, read or write Ulster-Scots?	related to old age? Exclude anything you do in paid employment.						
Tick all that apply.							
No ability Understand Speak Read Write	□ No						
	Yes, 1 to 19 hours a week						
How often do you speak Ulster-Scots?	Yes, 20 to 34 hours a week						
Daily Weekly Less often Never	Yes, 35 to 49 hours a week						
	Yes, 50 hours or more a week						

Individual questions - Person 5 continued

23 Are you aged 16 or over?	28 In the last seven days, were you doing any of the following?					
☐ Yes	Tick all that apply.					
□ № фото 42	Include casual or temporary work, even if only for one hour.					
24 Which of the following best describes your sexual orientation?	☐ Working as an employee → GO TO 34					
☐ Straight/Heterosexual	☐ Self-employed or freelance → GO TO 34					
Gay or Lesbian	Temporarily away from work ill, on holiday or temporarily laid off → GO TO 34					
Bisexual Other sexual orientation, write in	☐ On maternity or paternity leave → GO TO 34					
Other sexual orientation, write in	☐ Doing any other kind of paid work → GO TO 34					
	☐ None of the above					
Prefer not to say	20 Which of the following describes what you were					
25 Have you achieved a qualification at	29 Which of the following describes what you were doing in the last seven days?					
degree level or above?	Tick all that apply.					
For example, degree, foundation degree, HND or HNC, NVQ level 4 and above, teaching or nursing.	Retired (whether receiving a pension or not)					
Yes No	Studying					
26 Have you askinged any other qualifications?	☐ Looking after home or family					
26 Have you achieved any other qualifications?	☐ Long-term sick or disabled					
Tick all that apply.	Other					
GCSEs or equivalent						
5 or more GCSEs (A*-C, 9-4), O levels (passes) or CSEs (grade 1)	30 In the last four weeks, were you actively looking for any kind of paid work?					
Any other GCSEs, O levels or CSEs (any grades)	Yes					
AS, A level or equivalent	□ No					
2 or more A levels, 4 or more AS levels						
1 A level, 2-3 AS levels	31 If a job became available now, could you start it within two weeks?					
☐ 1 AS level	The street of th					
NVQ or equivalent	☐ Yes					
NVQ level 3, BTEC National, OND or ONC, City and Guilds Advanced Craft	□ No					
NVQ level 2, BTEC General, City and Guilds Craft	32 In the last seven days, were you waiting to start a job already accepted?					
□ NVQ level 1	Yes					
Other or no qualifications	□ No					
Any other qualifications, equivalent unknown	33 Have you ever done any paid work?					
No qualifications						
27 Have you completed an apprenticeship?	Yes, in the last 12 months					
Tor example, trade, advanced, foundation, modern.	Yes, but not in the last 12 monthsNo, have never worked → GOTO 42					
Yes No						

Individual questions – Person 5 continued

4 Answer questions 35 to 41 for your main job or, if not working, your last main job.	41 In your main job, how many hours a week do (did) you usually work?
Your main job is the job in which you usually work	Include paid and unpaid overtime.
(worked) the most hours.	0 to 15 16 to 30 31 to 48 49 or more
In your main job, what is (was) your employment status?	
☐ Employee	42 What is the name and address of your main place of work or course of study (including school)?
Self-employed or freelance without employees	Answer for the place where you spend the most time.
☐ Self-employed with employees	If student (or schoolchild), provide your study address.
6 What is (was) the name of the organisation or business you work (worked) for?	If working (even if ill, on maternity leave, holiday or temporarily laid off), provide your main work address.
If you are (were) self-employed in your own business, write in your business name.	☐ Not currently working or studying → GO TO 44
	☐ Work or study mainly at or from home → GO TO 44
	☐ No fixed place
	☐ The address below, write in
☐ No organisation or work (worked) for a private individual	(Name, Organisation, Branch, Campus, School)
37 What is (was) your full job title?	
For example, RETAIL ASSISTANT, OFFICE CLEANER, DISTRICT NURSE, PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHER.	
Do not state your grade or pay band.	
	Postcode
	Country
m 88 Briefly describe what you do (did) in your main job.	404
	43 How do you usually travel to your main place of work or study (including school)?
	Tick one box only - for the longest part by distance.
	☐ Driving a car or van
Mhat is (was) the main activity of your	Passenger in a car or van
organisation, business or freelance work?	Car or van pool, sharing driving
For example, CLOTHING RETAIL, GENERAL HOSPITAL, PRIMARY EDUCATION, FOOD WHOLESALE.	Bus, minibus or coach (public or private)
If you are (were) a civil servant, write CIVIL SERVICE.	☐ Taxi
If you are (were) a local government officer, write	☐ Train
LOCAL GOVERNMENT and give the department name.	Motorcycle, scooter or moped
	Bicycle
	☐ On foot
	☐ On foot
	☐ On foot ☐ Other
■ Do (did) you supervise or oversee the work of	☐ On foot ☐ Other 44 There are no more questions for Person 5.
Do (did) you supervise or oversee the work of other employees on a day-to-day basis?	☐ On foot ☐ Other

Individual questions - Person 6 start here

		Table 1						
1 What is your name? (P	erson 6 on page 3)	9 One year ago, what was your usual address? If you had no usual address one year ago, state						
Last name		the address where you were staying. Same as Person 1 The address on the front of this questionnaire						
2 What is your date of b	pirth?	Student term-time/boarding school address in						
Day Month Year		the UK, write in term-time address below Another address in the UK, write in below						
3 What is your sex?								
Female	Male							
4 What is your marital o	or civil partnership status?	Postcode						
Single (never married	d and never in a civil partnership)	Tostede III						
☐ Married	☐ In a civil partnership	Outside the UK, write in country						
Separated, but still	Separated, but still legally							
legally married	in a civil partnership	10 What passports do you hold?						
Divorced	Formerly in a civil partnership which is	Tick all that apply.						
Widowed	now legally dissolved Surviving partner from a civil partnership	☐ United Kingdom ☐ Ireland ☐ Other, write in						
5 Are you a schoolchild o	or student in full-time education?							
Yes		None						
□ No ⇒ GO TO 7		11 How would you describe your national identity?						
		Tick all that apply.						
6 During term time, who	///	☐ British ☐ Irish ☐ Northern Irish						
At the address on the	e front of this questionnaire	□ British □ Irish □ Northern Irish □ English □ Scottish □ Welsh						
At the address on the At another address	e front of this questionnaire	☐ British ☐ Irish ☐ Northern Irish						
At the address on the At another address 7 What is your country count	of birth?	□ British □ Irish □ Northern Irish □ English □ Scottish □ Welsh						
☐ At the address on the At another address 7 What is your country of Northern Ireland	of birth?	British Irish Northern Irish English Scottish Welsh Other, write in 12 What is your ethnic group?						
☐ At the address on the At another address 7 What is your country of Northern Ireland → England	of birth?	British Irish Northern Irish English Scottish Welsh Other, write in						
At the address on the At another address 7 What is your country or Northern Ireland England Scotland	of birth?	British Irish Northern Irish English Scottish Welsh Other, write in 12 What is your ethnic group? Tick one box only. Chinese						
At the address on the At another address 7 What is your country or Northern Ireland ■ England ■ Scotland ■ Wales	of birth?	British Irish Northern Irish English Scottish Welsh Other, write in 12 What is your ethnic group? Tick one box only. White Chinese Irish Traveller Roma						
At the address on the At another address 7 What is your country or Northern Ireland England Scotland Wales Republic of Ireland	of birth?	British Irish Northern Irish English Scottish Welsh Other, write in 12 What is your ethnic group? Tick one box only. White Chinese Irish Traveller Roma Indian Filipino						
At the address on the At another address 7 What is your country or Northern Ireland England Scotland Wales Republic of Ireland	of birth?	British Irish Northern Irish English Scottish Welsh Other, write in 12 What is your ethnic group? Tick one box only. White Chinese Irish Traveller Roma Indian Filipino Black African Black Other						
At the address on the At another address What is your country of Northern Ireland England Scotland Wales Republic of Ireland	of birth?	British Irish Northern Irish English Scottish Welsh Other, write in 12 What is your ethnic group? Tick one box only. White Chinese Irish Traveller Roma Indian Filipino						
At the address on the At another address What is your country or Northern Ireland England Scotland Wales Republic of Ireland Elsewhere, write in the	he front of this questionnaire of birth? GO TO 9	British Irish Northern Irish English Scottish Welsh Other, write in 12 What is your ethnic group? Tick one box only. Chinese Irish Traveller Roma Indian Filipino Black African Black Other Mixed ethnic group, write in						
At the address on the At another address What is your country or Northern Ireland England Scotland Wales Republic of Ireland Elsewhere, write in the	of birth?	British Irish Northern Irish English Scottish Welsh Other, write in 12 What is your ethnic group? Tick one box only. Chinese Irish Traveller Roma Indian Filipino Black African Black Other						

Individual questions - Person 6 continued

	W.						
13 What religion, religious denomination or body do you belong to?	19 How is your health in general?						
☐ Roman Catholic → GO TO 15	Very good Good Fair Bad Very bad						
☐ Presbyterian Church in Ireland → GO TO 15							
☐ Church of Ireland → GO TO 15	20 Are your day-to-day activities limited because of a						
☐ Methodist Church in Ireland → GO TO 15	health problem or disability which has lasted, or is expected to last, at least 12 months?						
☐ Other, write in → GO TO 15	 No Yes, limited a little 						
None	Yes, limited a lot						
14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in?	21 Do you have any of the following conditions						
Roman Catholic	which have lasted, or are expected to last, at						
Presbyterian Church in Ireland	least 12 months? Tick all that apply.						
☐ Church of Ireland	TICK all triat apply.						
Methodist Church in Ireland	Deafness or partial hearing loss						
Other, write in	Blindness or partial sight loss						
	A mobility or dexterity difficulty that requires the use of a wheelchair						
None	A mobility or dexterity difficulty that limits basic physical activities (for example walking or dressing) An intellectual or learning disability (for example						
15 What is your main language?							
☐ English → GO TO 17	Down syndrome)						
Other, write in (including British/Irish Sign Languages)	A learning difficulty (for example dyslexia) Autism or Asperger syndrome						
16 How well can you speak English?	An emotional, psychological or mental health condition (for example depression or schizophrenia)						
Very well Well Not well Not at all	Frequent periods of confusion or memory loss						
very well well Not at all	(for example dementia)						
4-	Long-term pain or discomfort						
17 Can you understand, speak, read or write Irish? Tick all that apply.	Shortness of breath or difficulty breathing (for example asthma)						
No ability Understand Speak Read Write	Other condition (for example cancer, diabetes or						
	heart disease) No condition						
How often do you speak Irish?	L NO CONDITION						
Daily Weekly Less often Never	22 Do you look after, or give any help or support to,						
	anyone because they have long-term physical or mental health conditions or illnesses, or problems						
18 Can you understand, speak, read or write Ulster-Scots?	related to old age?						
Tick all that apply.	Exclude anything you do in paid employment.						
No ability Understand Speak Read Write	□ No						
	Yes, 1 to 19 hours a week						
How often do you speak Ulster-Scots?	Yes, 20 to 34 hours a week						
Daily Weekly Less often Never	Yes, 35 to 49 hours a week						
	Yes, 50 hours or more a week						

Individual questions – Person 6 continued

23 Are you aged 16 or over?	28 In the last seven days, were you doing any of the following?					
Yes	Tick all that apply.					
No ⇒ GO TO 42	Include casual or temporary work, even if only for one hour.					
24 Which of the following best describes your sexual orientation?	☐ Working as an employee → GO TO 34					
Straight/Heterosexual	☐ Self-employed or freelance → GO TO 34					
Gay or Lesbian Bisexual	☐ Temporarily away from work ill, on holiday or temporarily laid off → GO TO 34					
Other sexual orientation, write in	☐ On maternity or paternity leave → GO TO 34					
Other sexual orientation, write in	☐ Doing any other kind of paid work → GO TO 34					
	☐ None of the above					
Prefer not to say	20 Which of the following describes what you were					
25 Have you achieved a qualification at	29 Which of the following describes what you were doing in the last seven days?					
degree level or above?	Tick all that apply.					
For example, degree, foundation degree, HND or HNC, NVQ level 4 and above, teaching or nursing.	Retired (whether receiving a pension or not)					
☐ Yes ☐ No	Studying					
20	☐ Looking after home or family					
26 Have you achieved any other qualifications?	Long-term sick or disabled					
Tick all that apply.	Other					
GCSEs or equivalent						
5 or more GCSEs (A*-C, 9-4), O levels (passes) or CSEs (grade 1)	30 In the last four weeks, were you actively looking for any kind of paid work?					
Any other GCSEs, O levels or CSEs (any grades)	Yes					
AS, A level or equivalent	□ No					
2 or more A levels, 4 or more AS levels						
1 A level, 2-3 AS levels	31 If a job became available now, could you start it within two weeks?					
☐ 1 AS level	- Within two weeks:					
NVQ or equivalent	Yes					
NVQ level 3, BTEC National, OND or ONC, City and Guilds Advanced Craft	□ No					
NVQ level 2, BTEC General, City and Guilds Craft	32 In the last seven days, were you waiting to start a job already accepted?					
NVQ level 1	yes					
Other or no qualifications	□ No					
Any other qualifications, equivalent unknown	L 140					
□ No qualifications	33 Have you ever done any paid work?					
27 Have you completed an apprenticeship?	Yes, in the last 12 months					
For example, trade, advanced, foundation, modern.	Yes, but not in the last 12 months					
	☐ No, have never worked → GO TO 42					

Individual questions – Person 6 continued

34 Answer questions 35 to 41 for your main job or, if not working, your last main job.	41 In your main job, how many hours a week do (did) you usually work?
Your main job is the job in which you usually work	Include paid and unpaid overtime.
(worked) the most hours.	0 to 15 16 to 30 31 to 48 49 or more
35 In your main job, what is (was) your employment status?	
☐ Employee☐ Self-employed or freelance without employees☐ Self-employed with employees	 42 What is the name and address of your main place of work or course of study (including school)? Answer for the place where you spend the most time. If student (or schoolchild), provide your study address.
36 What is (was) the name of the organisation or business you work (worked) for?	If working (even if ill, on maternity leave, holiday or temporarily laid off), provide your main work address.
If you are (were) self-employed in your own business, write in your business name.	☐ Not currently working or studying → GO TO 44
	 Work or study mainly at or from home → GO TO 44 No fixed place The address below, write in (Name, Organisation, Branch, Campus, School)
No organisation or work (worked) for a private individual	
 What is (was) your full job title? For example, RETAIL ASSISTANT, OFFICE CLEANER, DISTRICT NURSE, PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHER. Do not state your grade or pay band. 	
	Postcode
	Country
20-16-1	
38 Briefly describe what you do (did) in your main job.	43 How do you usually travel to your main place of work or study (including school)? Tick one box only - for the longest part by distance.
	☐ Driving a car or van
 What is (was) the main activity of your organisation, business or freelance work? For example, CLOTHING RETAIL, GENERAL HOSPITAL, 	□ Passenger in a car or van □ Car or van pool, sharing driving □ Bus, minibus or coach (public or private)
PRIMARY EDUCATION, FOOD WHOLESALE. If you are (were) a civil servant, write CIVIL SERVICE.	Taxi
If you are (were) a local government officer, write LOCAL GOVERNMENT and give the department name.	☐ Train ☐ Motorcycle, scooter or moped
LOCAL GOVERNIMENT and give the department name.	
LOCAL GOVERNMENT and give the department name.	☐ Bicycle ☐ On foot
LOCAL GOVERNMENT and give the department name.	☐ Bicycle ☐ On foot ☐ Other
LOCAL GOVERNMENT and give the department name.	☐ On foot
40 Do (did) you supervise or oversee the work of other employees on a day-to-day basis?	☐ On foot ☐ Other

Further information

Students/schoolchildren who live away from home during term time

Students or schoolchildren who live away from home during term time must be included on the questionnaire at both their home and term-time addresses.

Children with parents who live apart

Children with parents who live apart should be included on the questionnaire for the address where they spend the majority of their time. They should be included in Household questions (H1 to H3 and H6) and Individual questions (1 to 44).

If they are staying overnight at their other address on 21 March 2021, they must also be included on the questionnaire for that other address in Household questions (H4 and H5) and Visitor questions (V1 to V4).

If they live equally between two addresses, they should be included at the address where they are staying overnight on 21 March 2021, in Household questions (H1 to H3 and H6) and Individual questions (1 to 44).

People from outside the UK

People from outside the UK whose total length of stay in the UK will be 3 months or more should be included on the questionnaire where they usually stay. They should be included in Household questions (H1 to H3 and H6) and Individual questions (1 to 44).

If their total length of stay is less than 3 months, they should only be included as a visitor on the questionnaire at the address where they are staying overnight on 21 March 2021, in Household questions (H4 and H5) and Visitor questions (V1 to V4).

People with no usual address

People who usually live in the UK, but have no usual address, should be included on the questionnaire at the address where they are staying overnight on 21 March 2021, in Household questions (H1 to H3 and H6) and Individual questions (1 to 44).

Households away on 21 March 2021

If this address is unoccupied overnight on 21 March 2021 because the whole household is away, the questionnaire should be completed as soon as possible upon their return.

If no-one usually lives here, please answer questions H7 to H10 only.

People temporarily away from home

Anyone who is temporarily away from their permanent or family home on 21 March 2021 should be included at their home address, in Household questions (H1 to H3 and H6) and Individual questions (1 to 44). This includes people who are:

- staying, or expecting to stay, in an establishment (such as a hospital, care home or hostel) for less than 6 months;
- living away from home while working, on holiday or travelling (unless outside the UK for 12 months or more);
- · members of the Armed Forces;
- staying at their second address;
- · visiting friends or relatives;
- in prison on remand (for any length of time), or sentenced to less than 12 months' imprisonment.

People who live at more than one UK address

People with more than one UK address (for example, people who live away from home while working) should be included on the questionnaire at:

- · their permanent or family home; or
- the address where they spend the majority of their time, if they do not have a permanent or family home.

They should be included in Household questions (H1 to H3 and H6) and Individual questions (1 to 44).

If they are staying overnight at their second UK address on 21 March 2021, they must also be included as a visitor on the questionnaire for that address in Household questions (H4 and H5) and Visitor questions (V1 to V4).

Lodgers

Lodgers who live full time at their lodging address should be included on the questionnaire where they lodge, in Household questions (H1 to H3 and H6) and Individual questions (1 to 44).

People who only lodge part time should refer to the other section on this page 'People who live at more than one UK address'.

Unrelated/shared households

One of the householders/tenants must complete Household questions (H1 to H13) and ensure Individual questions (1 to 44) are completed for each household member. The Individual questions may be completed separately by requesting an Individual Questionnaire at www.census.gov.uk/ni or by calling 0800 328 2021.

Visitor questions

None → GO TO the Declaration on the front page 1 to 3 - answer questions V1 to V4 below for each visitor 4 or more - answer questions V1 to V4 below for the first three visitors then go to www.census.gov.uk/ni or call 080 232 021 to request a Continuation Questionnaire Visitor A V1 What is this person's name? V2 What is this person's date of birth? Day Month Year OR Outside the UK, write in country Postcode	Violetti quicotionio	
1 to 3 - answer questions V1 to V4 below for each visitor 4 or more - answer questions V1 to V4 below for the first three visitors then go to www.census.gov.uk/ni or call 0800 232 02021 to request a Continuation Questionnaire Visitor A V1 What is this person's name? First name 2	₩ How many visitors did you include in question H5?	
4 or more - answer questions V1 to V4 below for the first three visitors then go to www.census.gov.uk/ni or call 0800 282 2021 to request a Continuation Questionnaire Visitor A V1 What is this person's name? First name Last name Last name Last name W2 What is this person's date of birth? Day	☐ None → GO TO the Declaration on the front page	
Call 0800328 2021 to request a Continuation Questionnaire Visitor A V1 What is this person's name? First name Ust name Ust what is this person's date of birth? Day Month Year W3 What is this person's name? First name Ust this person's name? First name W4 What is this person's usual UK address? Same address as Visitor A W5 What is this person's date of birth? Day Month Year W3 What is this person's date of birth? Day Month Year W4 What is this person's usual UK address? Female Male V4 What is this person's usual UK address? Same address as Visitor A W5 What is this person's usual UK address? Same address as Visitor A W6 What is this person's usual UK address? Same address as Visitor A W6 What is this person's usual UK address? Same address as Visitor A D8 What is this person's usual UK address? OR Outside the UK, write in country D8 What is this person's usual UK address? OR Outside the UK, write in country D8 What is this person's usual UK address? OR Outside the UK, write in country D8 What is this person's usual UK address? OR Outside the UK, write in country D8 What is this person's usual UK address?	1 to 3 - answer questions V1 to V4 below for each visito	or
V1 What is this person's usual UK address? last name		
First name Last name	Visitor A	
V2 What is this person's date of birth? Day Month Year Postcode V3 What is this person's sex? OR Outside the UK, write in country Female Male Male V4 What is this person's usual UK address? First name Same address as Visitor A Day Month Year Postcode V3 What is this person's sex? OR Outside the UK, write in country Female Male Male V5 what is this person's name? V4 What is this person's usual UK address? First name Same address as Visitor A Day Month Year Postcode V4 What is this person's usual UK address? First name Same address as Visitor A Day Month Year Postcode V6 What is this person's usual UK address? Day Month Year Postcode V7 What is this person's date of birth? Day Month Year Postcode V8 What is this person's usual UK address? Day Month Year Postcode V8 What is this person's usual UK address? Day Month Year Postcode V8 What is this person's usual UK address?	V1 What is this person's name?	V4 What is this person's usual UK address?
V2 What is this person's sex? Female Male Male		
Day Month Year Postcode	Last fiditie	
V3 What is this person's sex? Female Male	V2 What is this person's date of birth?	Postrodo
Female Male	Day Month Year	rositode
Visitor B V1 What is this person's name? First name Last name W2 What is this person's date of birth? Day Month Year Male V3 What is this person's sex? Postcode V4 What is this person's was Visitor A W3 What is this person's sex? Postcode V4 What is this person's usual UK address? First name V2 What is this person's name? First name V3 What is this person's date of birth? Day Month Year Day Month Year Postcode V3 What is this person's date of birth? Day Month Year Day Month Year Day Month Year Postcode V3 What is this person's sex? DR Outside the UK, write in country Postcode V3 What is this person's sex? DR Outside the UK, write in country	V3 What is this person's sex?	OR Outside the UK, write in country
V1 What is this person's name? First name Last name V2 What is this person's date of birth? Day Month Year OR Outside the UK, write in country Female Male V3 What is this person's name? First name V4 What is this person's usual UK address? OR Outside the UK, write in country V3 What is this person's name? First name Same address as Visitor A V4 What is this person's usual UK address? First name OR Outside the UK, write in country OR Outside the UK, write in country OR Outside the UK, write in country	Female Male	
First name Last name Same address as Visitor A	Visitor B	
Last name V2 What is this person's date of birth? Day Month Year Postcode V3 What is this person's sex?	V1 What is this person's name?	V4 What is this person's usual UK address?
V2 What is this person's date of birth? Day Month Year Postcode V3 What is this person's sex? Female Male Visitor C V1 What is this person's name? First name Same address as Visitor A Last name V2 What is this person's date of birth? Day Month Year Postcode V3 What is this person's date of birth? Day Month Year Postcode V3 What is this person's sex? OR Outside the UK, write in country Postcode V3 What is this person's sex? OR Outside the UK, write in country	First name	☐ Same address as Visitor A
V3 What is this person's sex? OR Outside the UK, write in country Female Male	Last name	
V3 What is this person's sex? OR Outside the UK, write in country Female Male	V2 What is this person's date of hirth?	
V3 What is this person's sex? OR Outside the UK, write in country Female	MATERIAL AND	Pastrada
Female Male Male Male M		rosicoue
Visitor C V1 What is this person's name? First name Same address as Visitor A Last name V2 What is this person's date of birth? Day Month Year Postcode OR Outside the UK, write in country Female Male	V3 What is this person's sex?	OR Outside the UK, write in country
V1 What is this person's name? First name Same address as Visitor A Last name V2 What is this person's date of birth? Day Month Year Day Month Year OR Outside the UK, write in country Female Male	☐ Female ☐ Male	
First name Same address as Visitor A	Visitor C	
V2 What is this person's date of birth? Day Month Year Postcode OR Outside the UK, write in country Female Male	V1 What is this person's name?	V4 What is this person's usual UK address?
V2 What is this person's date of birth? Day Month Year Postcode V3 What is this person's sex? Pemale Male	First name	Same address as Visitor A
V3 What is this person's sex? OR Outside the UK, write in country Female Male	Last name	
V3 What is this person's sex? □ Female □ Male	V2 What is this person's date of birth?	
Female Male		Postcode
	V3 What is this person's sex?	OR Outside the UK, write in country
Now → GO TO the Declaration on the front page	☐ Female ☐ Male	
	Now → Go To the Decla	ration on the front page





Household Continuation Questionnaire Northern Ireland

	What do you need to do? The householder is responsible for ensuring that this questionnaire is completed by 21 March 2021, or as soon as possible afterwards. The completed questionnaire should be posted back separately using the pre-paid envelope supplied.					
	If there are more than six people in your household:					
FREEPOST Census 2021	 complete the relationship question (pages 2 and 3 of this questionnaire); 					
If your address is incorrect or missing, enter your correct address below:	 answer the remaining questions for every member of your household not included on your first Household Questionnaire; 					
your correct address below.	 if there are more than 11 people in your household, you will need an additiona Continuation Questionnaire. 					
	If there are more than three visitors in your household:					
Postcode	 complete the Visitor questions on the back page of this questionnaire (page 24). Include every visitor staying overnight on 21 March 2021 not included on your first Household Questionnaire; 					
Declaration This questionnaire has been completed to the best of my knowledge and belief.	 if there are more than six visitors, you will need an additional Continuation Questionnaire. 					
Signature	Please post your Continuation Questionnaire back separately in the pre-paid envelope supplied.					
	If you have lost your envelope, please return to: FREEPOST Census 2021					
Where you can get help						
www.census.gov.uk/ni Helpline 0800 328 2021	Your data are protected by law .					
NGT (18001) 0800 328 2021 Language helpline 0800 587 2021	NISRA Norther Ireland Statistics and Research Asteries HC4					

Household questions

	00010110							-
C1 How are members of th							elated' b	юх.
Write the name of Person								
Use the remaining colum Questionnaire. Remembe Do not include visitors.	ns to write the r to include cl	e names of each hildren and babi	n person who ies and people	was not inc e who have	cluded a request	n your first Househol ed an Individual Ques	d stionnair	e.
Tick a box to show the re	elationship of o	each person to e	each of the ot	ther membe	ers of yo	ur household you hav	e listed.	
Example:	Name of	Person 1	Name of	f Person	7	Name of Person 8		
	First name		First name			First name		
This shows the		THON	NAS		GRACE			
relationship Last name information for			Last name	1.1	$\overline{}$	Last name		
Mary Smith, who is	SMITH	1	SMIT			SMITH		_
Person 1, and her remaining 3 children			How is Per related to		1	How is Person 8 related to Person:	1	7
(Thomas, Grace and			Husband o	or wife		Husband or wife		
Daniel), who were			Civil partne	er		Civil partner		
not included on			Partner			Partner		
the first Household Questionnaire.			Son or dau	ighter	Z	Son or daughter	Z	
Questionnaire.			Step-child			Step-child		
			Brother or	sister		Brother or sister		V
Name of Person 1		Name of P	erson 7		Nam	e of Person 8		
First name		First name			First n	ame		_
Lastanes								
Last name		Last name			Last name			
			n 7 rson:	n: 1		is Person 8 ed to Person:	1	7
ENTER NAME OF								
PERSON 1 FROM Y		Husband or w	/ire			and or wife		
FIRST HOUSEHO QUESTIONNAIRE H		Civil partner				partner		4
Q 0 20 . 10 1117 11/L 1		Partner Son or daugh	tor		Partne	r daughter		
		Step-child	cer					_
		Brother or sist			Step-child Brother or sister			
		Step-brother			Step-brother or			
	step-sister			step-sister				
	Mother or father			Mother or father				
			ther or er		Step-mother or step-father			
		Grandchild	andchild		Grandchild			
		Grandparent			Grandparent			
		Relation - oth	er		Relati	on - other		
		Unrelated (including foster	child)		Unrela (includ	ated ing foster child)		

Page 2

Name of Person	9			Name of Person	10				Name of Person	11	
First name				First name					First name		
DANIEL											
SMITH				Last name					Last name		
How is Person 9 related to Person:	1	7	8	How is Person 10 related to Person:	1	7	8	9	How is Person 11 related to Person:	17891	
Husband or wife				Husband or wife					Husband or wife	0000	
Civil partner				Civil partner					Civil partner	00000	
Partner				Partner					Partner		
Son or daughter	V			Son or daughter					Son or daughter		
Step-child				Step-child					Step-child		
Brother or sister		Z	Z	Brother or sister					Brother or sister		
Last name				Last name					Last name		
Last name				Last name					Last name		
How is Person 9 related to Person:	1	7	8	How is Person 10 related to Person:	1	7	8	9	How is Person 11 related to Person:	1 7 8 9 1	
Husband or wife				Husband or wife					Husband or wife	00000	
Civil partner				Civil partner					Civil partner		
Partner				Partner					Partner	00000	
Son or daughter				Son or daughter					Son or daughter		
Step-child			ISS III			ш	Ш		3011 of daugniter		
				Step-child					Step-child		
Brother or sister				Step-child Brother or sister							
Brother or sister Step-brother or step-sister	000								Step-child		
Step-brother or	0000			Brother or sister Step-brother or					Step-child Brother or sister Step-brother or		
Step-brother or step-sister	00000		9	Brother or sister Step-brother or step-sister					Step-child Brother or sister Step-brother or step-sister		
Step-brother or step-sister Mother or father Step-mother or	000000		9	Brother or sister Step-brother or step-sister Mother or father Step-mother or					Step-child Brother or sister Step-brother or step-sister Mother or father Step-mother or		
Step-brother or step-sister Mother or father Step-mother or step-father	00000000		9	Brother or sister Step-brother or step-sister Mother or father Step-mother or step-father					Step-child Brother or sister Step-brother or step-sister Mother or father Step-mother or step-father		
Step-brother or step-sister Mother or father Step-mother or step-father Grandchild	000000000		9	Step-brother or step-sister Mother or father Step-mother or step-father Grandchild					Step-child Brother or sister Step-brother or step-sister Mother or father Step-mother or step-father Grandchild		

Individual questions – Person 7 start here

1 What is your name? (P	erson 7 on page 2)	9 One year ago, what was your usual address? If you had no usual address one year ago, state						
First name(s) Last name		the address where you were staying. Same as Person 1						
		☐ The address on the front of this questionnaire						
2 What is your date of b	irth?	Student term-time/boarding school address in the UK, write in term-time address below						
Day Month Year		Another address in the UK, write in below						
3 What is your sex?								
☐ Female ☐ I	Male							
4 What is your marital o	r civil partnership status?	Postcode						
Single (never married	d and never in a civil partnership)							
☐ Married	│	Outside the UK, write in country						
Separated, but still legally married	Separated, but still legally in a civil partnership							
Divorced	☐ Formerly in a civil	10 What passports do you hold?						
	partnership which is now legally dissolved	Tick all that apply.						
Widowed	Surviving partner from a	United Kingdom Ireland Other, write in						
Calla	civil partnership	Outer, while in						
5 Are you a schoolchild o	r student in full-time education?							
Yes		None						
□ No → GO ТО 7		11 How would you describe your national identity?						
6 During term time, who	ere do you usually live?	Tick all that apply.						
At the address on th	e front of this questionnaire	☐ British ☐ Irish ☐ Northern Irish ☐ English ☐ Scottish ☐ Welsh						
At another address		Other, write in						
7 What is your country of	of birth?							
☐ Northern Ireland →	до то 9	12 What is your ethnic group?						
☐ England		Tick one box only.						
Scotland		☐ White ☐ Chinese						
Wales		☐ Irish Traveller ☐ Roma						
Republic of Ireland		☐ Indian ☐ Filipino						
Elsewhere, write in t	he current name of the country	☐ Black African ☐ Black Other						
		Mixed ethnic group, write in						
8 What year did you con	ne to live in Northern Ireland?							
Vone T		Any other ethnic group, write in						
Year								

Individual questions - Person 7 continued

13 What religion, religious denomination or body	19 How is your health in general?
do you belong to?	Very good Good Fair Bad Very bad
☐ Roman Catholic → GOTO 15	
Presbyterian Church in Ireland → GO TO 15	20 Are your day-to-day activities limited because of a
☐ Church of Ireland → GO TO 15	health problem or disability which has lasted, or is
☐ Methodist Church in Ireland → GOTO 15	expected to last, at least 12 months?
☐ Other, write in → GO TO 15	nclude problems related to old age.
	□ No
None	Yes, limited a little
14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in?	Yes, limited a lot 21 Do you have any of the following conditions
☐ Roman Catholic	21 Do you have any of the following conditions which have lasted, or are expected to last, at least 12 months?
Presbyterian Church in Ireland	Tick all that apply.
☐ Church of Ireland	
Methodist Church in Ireland	Deafness or partial hearing loss
Other, write in	Blindness or partial sight loss
	A mobility or dexterity difficulty that requires the use of a wheelchair
None	A mobility or dexterity difficulty that limits basic physical activities (for example walking or dressing)
15 What is your main language?	An intellectual or learning disability (for example
☐ English → GO TO 17	Down syndrome)
Other, write in (including British/Irish Sign Languages)	A learning difficulty (for example dyslexia)
	Autism or Asperger syndrome
16 How well can you speak English?	An emotional, psychological or mental health condition (for example depression or schizophrenia)
Very well Well Not well Not at all	Frequent periods of confusion or memory loss
	(for example dementia)
17.6	Long-term pain or discomfort
17 Can you understand, speak, read or write Irish? Tick all that apply.	Shortness of breath or difficulty breathing (for example asthma)
No ability Understand Speak Read Write	Other condition (for example cancer, diabetes or heart disease)
	☐ No condition
How often do you speak Irish? Daily Weekly Less often Never	22 Do you look after, or give any help or support to, anyone because they have long-term physical or mental health conditions or illnesses, or problems
18 Can you understand, speak, read or write Ulster-Scots? Tick all that apply.	related to old age? Exclude anything you do in paid employment.
No ability Understand Speak Read Write	□ No
	Yes, 1 to 19 hours a week
How often do you speak Ulster-Scots?	Yes, 20 to 34 hours a week
Daily Weekly Less often Never	Yes, 35 to 49 hours a week
	Yes, 50 hours or more a week

Individual questions - Person 7 continued

23 Are you aged 16 or over?	28 In the last seven days, were you doing any
Yes	of the following? Tick all that apply.
No → GO TO 42	Include casual or temporary work, even if
24 Which of the following best describes your	only for one hour.
sexual orientation?	☐ Working as an employee → GO TO 34
☐ Straight/Heterosexual	☐ Self-employed or freelance → GO TO 34
Gay or Lesbian Bisexual	☐ Temporarily away from work ill, on holiday or temporarily laid off → GO TO 34
Other sexual orientation, write in	☐ On maternity or paternity leave → GO TO 34
	☐ Doing any other kind of paid work → GO TO 34
☐ Prefer not to say	☐ None of the above
	29 Which of the following describes what you were
25 Have you achieved a qualification at degree level or above?	doing in the last seven days? Tick all that apply.
➡ For example, degree, foundation degree, HND or	
HNC, NVQ level 4 and above, teaching or nursing.	Retired (whether receiving a pension or not)
☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Studying
26 Have you achieved any other qualifications?	Looking after home or family
Tick all that apply.	Long-term sick or disabled
GCSEs or equivalent	Other
5 or more GCSEs (A*-C, 9-4), O levels (passes) or CSEs (grade 1)	30 In the last four weeks, were you actively looking for any kind of paid work?
Any other GCSEs, O levels or CSEs (any grades)	Yes
AS, A level or equivalent	□ No
2 or more A levels, 4 or more AS levels 1 A level, 2-3 AS levels 1 AS level	31 If a job became available now, could you start it within two weeks?
NVQ or equivalent	Yes
NVQ level 3, BTEC National, OND or ONC, City and Guilds Advanced Craft	□ No
NVQ level 2, BTEC General, City and Guilds Craft	32 In the last seven days, were you waiting to start a job already accepted?
NVQ level 1	☐ Yes
Other or no qualifications	□ No
Any other qualifications, equivalent unknownNo qualifications	33 Have you ever done any paid work?
27 Have you completed an apprenticeship?	Yes, in the last 12 months
For example, trade, advanced, foundation, modern.	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
Yes No	☐ No, have never worked → GO TO 42

Individual questions - Person 7 continued

 34 Answer questions 35 to 41 for your main job or, if not working, your last main job. Your main job is the job in which you usually work (worked) the most hours. 	41 In your main job, how many hours a week do (did) you usually work? Include paid and unpaid overtime.
35 In your main job, what is (was) your employment status?	0 to 15 16 to 30 31 to 48 49 or more
Employee Self-employed or freelance without employees Self-employed with employees 6 What is (was) the name of the organisation or business you work (worked) for? If you are (were) self-employed in your own business, write in your business name.	42 What is the name and address of your main place of work or course of study (including school)? 3 Answer for the place where you spend the most time. 3 If student (or schoolchild), provide your study address. 1 If working (even if ill, on maternity leave, holiday or temporarily laid off), provide your main work address. Not currently working or studying → GO TO 44 Work or study mainly at or from home → GO TO 44 No fixed place The address below, write in
□ No organisation or work (worked) for a private individual	(Name, Organisation, Branch, Campus, School)
37 What is (was) your full job title? For example, RETAIL ASSISTANT, OFFICE CLEANER, DISTRICT NURSE, PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHER. Do not state your grade or pay band. 38 Briefly describe what you do (did) in your main job.	Postcode Country A3 How do you usually travel to your main place of work or study (including school)? Tick one box only - for the longest part by distance. Driving a car or van
39 What is (was) the main activity of your organisation, business or freelance work? For example, CLOTHING RETAIL, GENERAL HOSPITAL, PRIMARY EDUCATION, FOOD WHOLESALE. If you are (were) a civil servant, write CIVIL SERVICE. If you are (were) a local government officer, write LOCAL GOVERNMENT and give the department name.	Passenger in a car or van Car or van pool, sharing driving Bus, minibus or coach (public or private) Taxi Train Motorcycle, scooter or moped Bicycle On foot Other
40 Do (did) you supervise or oversee the work of other employees on a day-to-day basis?	44 There are no more questions for Person 7. → GO TO questions for Person 8 on page 8.
	OR If there are no more people in this household,

Individual questions - Person 8 start here

1 What is your name? (Person 8 on page 2) First name(s) Last name 2 What is your date of birth? Day Month Year	One year ago, what was your usual address? If you had no usual address one year ago, state the address where you were staying. Same as Person 1 The address on the front of this questionnaire Student term-time/boarding school address in the UK, write in term-time address below Another address in the UK, write in below
3 What is your sex?	
Female Male	
4 What is your marital or civil partnership status?	Postcode
Single (never married and never in a civil partnership)	
☐ Married ☐ In a civil partnership	Outside the UK, write in country
Separated, but still Separated, but still legally legally married in a civil partnership	
Divorced Formerly in a civil partnership which is	10 What passports do you hold? Tick all that apply.
now legally dissolved Surviving partner from a civil partnership	United Kingdom Ireland Other, write in
5 Are you a schoolchild or student in full-time education?	
Yes	None
□ № фото 7	11 How would you describe your national identity?
6 During term time, where do you usually live?	Tick all that apply.
☐ At the address on the front of this questionnaire ☐ At another address	British Irish Northern Irish English Scottish Welsh Other, write in
7 What is your country of birth?	
□ Northern Ireland → GO TO 9 □ England	12 What is your ethnic group? Tick one box only.
Scotland	☐ White ☐ Chinese
Wales	☐ Irish Traveller ☐ Roma
Republic of Ireland	☐ Indian ☐ Filipino
Elsewhere, write in the current name of the country	☐ Black African ☐ Black Other
	Mixed ethnic group, write in
8 What year did you come to live in Northern Ireland?	
Year	Any other ethnic group, write in

Individual questions - Person 8 continued

13 What religion, religious denomination or body	19 How is your health in general?	
do you belong to?	Very good Good Fair Bad Very bad	
☐ Roman Catholic → GOTO 15		
Presbyterian Church in Ireland OTO 15	20 Are your day-to-day activities limited because of a	
☐ Church of Ireland → GO TO 15	health problem or disability which has lasted, or is	
☐ Methodist Church in Ireland → GOTO 15	expected to last, at least 12 months? Include problems related to old age.	
☐ Other, write in → GO TO 15	include problems related to old age.	
	□ No	
None	Yes, limited a little	
14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in?	Yes, limited a lot 21 Do you have any of the following conditions	
☐ Roman Catholic	21 Do you have any of the following conditions which have lasted, or are expected to last, at least 12 months?	
Presbyterian Church in Ireland	Tick all that apply.	
☐ Church of Ireland		
Methodist Church in Ireland	Deafness or partial hearing loss	
Other, write in	Blindness or partial sight loss	
	A mobility or dexterity difficulty that requires the use of a wheelchair	
None	A mobility or dexterity difficulty that limits basic physical activities (for example walking or dressing)	
15 What is your main language?	An intellectual or learning disability (for example	
☐ English → GO TO 17	Down syndrome)	
Other, write in (including British/Irish Sign Languages)	A learning difficulty (for example dyslexia)	
	Autism or Asperger syndrome	
16 How well can you speak English?	An emotional, psychological or mental health condition (for example depression or schizophrenia)	
Very well Well Not well Not at all	☐ Frequent periods of confusion or memory loss	
	(for example dementia)	
47.	Long-term pain or discomfort	
17 Can you understand, speak, read or write Irish? Tick all that apply.	Shortness of breath or difficulty breathing (for example asthma)	
No ability Understand Speak Read Write	Other condition (for example cancer, diabetes or heart disease)	
	☐ No condition	
How often do you speak Irish? Daily Weekly Less often Never	22 Do you look after, or give any help or support to, anyone because they have long-term physical or mental health conditions or illnesses, or problems	
18 Can you understand, speak, read or write Ulster-Scots? Tick all that apply.	related to old age? Exclude anything you do in paid employment.	
No ability Understand Speak Read Write	□ No	
	Yes, 1 to 19 hours a week	
How often do you speak Ulster-Scots?	Yes, 20 to 34 hours a week	
Daily Weekly Less often Never	Yes, 35 to 49 hours a week	
	Yes, 50 hours or more a week	

Individual questions - Person 8 continued

23 Are you aged 16 or over?	28 In the last seven days, were you doing any
Yes	of the following? Tick all that apply.
□ No ⇒ GO TO 42	Include casual or temporary work, even if
	only for one hour.
24 Which of the following best describes your sexual orientation?	☐ Working as an employee → GO TO 34
Straight/Heterosexual	☐ Self-employed or freelance → GO TO 34
Gay or Lesbian Bisexual	□ Temporarily away from work ill, on holiday or temporarily laid off → GO TO 34
Other sexual orientation, write in	☐ On maternity or paternity leave → GO TO 34
- Salet Sexual offerhation, while in	☐ Doing any other kind of paid work → GO TO 34
	☐ None of the above
Prefer not to say	20 Which of the following describes what you were
25 Have you achieved a qualification at	29 Which of the following describes what you were doing in the last seven days?
degree level or above?	Tick all that apply.
For example, degree, foundation degree, HND or HNC, NVQ level 4 and above, teaching or nursing.	Retired (whether receiving a pension or not)
☐ Yes ☐ No	Studying
26	Looking after home or family
26 Have you achieved any other qualifications?	☐ Long-term sick or disabled
Tick all that apply.	Other
GCSEs or equivalent	
5 or more GCSEs (A*-C, 9-4), O levels (passes) or CSEs (grade 1)	30 In the last four weeks, were you actively looking for any kind of paid work?
Any other GCSEs, O levels or CSEs (any grades)	Yes
AS, A level or equivalent	□ No
2 or more A levels, 4 or more AS levels	
1 A level, 2-3 AS levels	31 If a job became available now, could you start it
☐ 1 AS level	within two weeks?
NVQ or equivalent	Yes
	☐ No
NVQ level 3, BTEC National, OND or ONC, City and Guilds Advanced Craft	32 In the last seven days, were you waiting to start a
NVQ level 2, BTEC General, City and Guilds Craft	job already accepted?
NVQ level 1	☐ Yes
Other or no qualifications	□ No
Any other qualifications, equivalent unknown	
☐ No qualifications	33 Have you ever done any paid work?
27 Have you completed an apprenticeship?	Yes, in the last 12 months
For example, trade, advanced, foundation, modern.	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
. S. Sharripie, trade, datanced, roundation, modern.	
Yes No	No, have never worked → GO TO 42

Individual questions - Person 8 continued

 34 Answer questions 35 to 41 for your main job or, if not working, your last main job. Your main job is the job in which you usually work (worked) the most hours. 	41 In your main job, how many hours a week do (did) you usually work? Include paid and unpaid overtime.
35 In your main job, what is (was) your employment status?	0 to 15 16 to 30 31 to 48 49 or more
Employee Self-employed or freelance without employees Self-employed with employees What is (was) the name of the organisation or business you work (worked) for? If you are (were) self-employed in your own business, write in your business name.	42 What is the name and address of your main place of work or course of study (including school)? Answer for the place where you spend the most time. If student (or schoolchild), provide your study address. If working (even if ill, on maternity leave, holiday or temporarily laid off), provide your main work address. Not currently working or studying → GO TO 44 Work or study mainly at or from home → GO TO 44 No fixed place The address below, write in
☐ No organisation or work (worked) for a private individual	(Name, Organisation, Branch, Campus, School)
37 What is (was) your full job title? For example, RETAIL ASSISTANT, OFFICE CLEANER, DISTRICT NURSE, PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHER. Do not state your grade or pay band. 38 Briefly describe what you do (did) in your main job.	Postcode Country A3 How do you usually travel to your main place of work or study (including school)? Tick one box only - for the longest part by distance. Driving a car or van
39 What is (was) the main activity of your organisation, business or freelance work? For example, CLOTHING RETAIL, GENERAL HOSPITAL, PRIMARY EDUCATION, FOOD WHOLESALE. If you are (were) a civil servant, write CIVIL SERVICE. If you are (were) a local government officer, write LOCAL GOVERNMENT and give the department name.	Passenger in a car or van Car or van pool, sharing driving Bus, minibus or coach (public or private) Taxi Train Motorcycle, scooter or moped Bicycle On foot Other
40 Do (did) you supervise or oversee the work of other employees on a day-to-day basis?	44 There are no more questions for Person 8. → GO TO questions for Person 9 on page 12.
and the state of the same property of the same of the	OR If there are no more people in this household,

Individual questions – Person 9 start here

man rada qui		
What is your name? (Po	erson 9 on page 3)	9 One year ago, what was your usual address? ☐ If you had no usual address one year ago, state the address where you were staying. ☐ Same as Person 1 ☐ The address on the front of this questionnaire
2 What is your date of bi	irth?	Student term-time/boarding school address in the UK, write in term-time address below Another address in the UK, write in below
3 What is your sex?		
	Male	
4 What is your marital or	r civil partnership status?	Postcode
☐ Single (never married	I and never in a civil partnership)	
☐ Married	☐ In a civil partnership	Outside the UK, write in country
Separated, but still legally married	Separated, but still legally in a civil partnership	
Divorced	Formerly in a civil partnership which is	10 What passports do you hold? Tick all that apply.
Widowed	now legally dissolved Surviving partner from a civil partnership	☐ United Kingdom ☐ Ireland ☐ Other, write in
5 Are you a schoolchild or	r student in full-time education?	
Yes№ фото 7		None 11 How would you describe your national identity?
6 During term time, whe	ere do vou usually live?	Tick all that apply.
	e front of this questionnaire	□ British □ Irish □ Northern Irish □ English □ Scottish □ Welsh □ Other, write in
7 What is your country o	f birth?	
☐ Northern Ireland → ☐ England ☐ Scotland ☐ Wales	go то 9	12 What is your ethnic group? Tick one box only. White Chinese
Republic of Ireland		☐ Irish Traveller ☐ Roma
Elsewhere, write in the current name of the country		☐ Indian ☐ Filipino ☐ Black African ☐ Black Other
		Mixed ethnic group, write in
8 What year did you com	ne to live in Northern Ireland?	
Year Year and you con	is to the in Northern Helanu:	Any other ethnic group, write in

Page 12

Individual questions - Person 9 continued

-	
13 What religion, religious denomination or body do you belong to?	19 How is your health in general?
	Very good Good Fair Bad Very bad
Roman Catholic Sorto 15	
Presbyterian Church in Ireland GO TO 15	20 Are your day-to-day activities limited because of a
☐ Church of Ireland → GO TO 15	health problem or disability which has lasted, or is
Methodist Church in Ireland → GO TO 15	expected to last, at least 12 months?
Other, write in GO TO 15	nclude problems related to old age.
	□ No
None	Yes, limited a little
14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in?	Yes, limited a lot21 Do you have any of the following conditions
Roman Catholic	which have lasted, or are expected to last, at least 12 months?
Presbyterian Church in Ireland	Tick all that apply.
Church of Ireland	
Methodist Church in Ireland	Deafness or partial hearing loss
Other, write in	Blindness or partial sight loss
	A mobility or dexterity difficulty that requires the use of a wheelchair
None	A mobility or dexterity difficulty that limits basic physical activities (for example walking or dressing)
15 What is your main language?	An intellectual or learning disability (for example
☐ English → GO TO 17	Down syndrome)
Other, write in (including British/Irish Sign Languages)	A learning difficulty (for example dyslexia)
	Autism or Asperger syndrome
16 How well can you speak English?	An emotional, psychological or mental health condition (for example depression or schizophrenia)
Very well Well Not well Not at all	Frequent periods of confusion or memory loss (for example dementia)
	Long-term pain or discomfort
17 Can you understand, speak, read or write Irish? Tick all that apply.	Shortness of breath or difficulty breathing (for example asthma)
No ability Understand Speak Read Write	 Other condition (for example cancer, diabetes or heart disease)
	☐ No condition
How often do you speak Irish? Daily Weekly Less often Never	22 Do you look after, or give any help or support to, anyone because they have long-term physical or mental health conditions or illnesses, or problems
18 Can you understand, speak, read or write Ulster-Scots? Tick all that apply.	related to old age? Exclude anything you do in paid employment.
No ability Understand Speak Read Write	□ No
	Yes, 1 to 19 hours a week
How often do you speak Ulster-Scots?	Yes, 20 to 34 hours a week
Daily Weekly Less often Never	Yes, 35 to 49 hours a week
	Yes, 50 hours or more a week

Individual questions - Person 9 continued

00	100
23 Are you aged 16 or over?	28 In the last seven days, were you doing any of the following?
Yes	Tick all that apply.
□ № ф сото 42	Include casual or temporary work, even if only for one hour.
24 Which of the following best describes your sexual orientation?	☐ Working as an employee → GO TO 34
Straight/Heterosexual	☐ Self-employed or freelance → GO TO 34
Gay or Lesbian Bisexual	☐ Temporarily away from work ill, on holiday or temporarily laid off → GO TO 34
Other sexual orientation, write in	☐ On maternity or paternity leave → GO TO 34
	☐ Doing any other kind of paid work → GO TO 34
	☐ None of the above
☐ Prefer not to say	29 Which of the following describes what you were
25 Have you achieved a qualification at	doing in the last seven days?
degree level or above?	Tick all that apply.
For example, degree, foundation degree, HND or HNC, NVQ level 4 and above, teaching or nursing.	Retired (whether receiving a pension or not)
☐ Yes ☐ No	Studying
26 Have you achieved any other qualifications?	Looking after home or family
Tick all that apply.	Long-term sick or disabled
пск ан шасарру.	Other
GCSEs or equivalent	
5 or more GCSEs (A*-C, 9-4), O levels (passes) or CSEs (grade 1)	30 In the last four weeks, were you actively looking for any kind of paid work?
Any other GCSEs, O levels or CSEs (any grades)	Yes
AS, A level or equivalent	□ No
2 or more A levels, 4 or more AS levels 1 A level, 2-3 AS levels 1 AS level	31 If a job became available now, could you start it within two weeks?
NVQ or equivalent	Yes
NVQ level 3, BTEC National, OND or ONC,	No
City and Guilds Advanced Craft NVQ level 2, BTEC General, City and Guilds Craft	32 In the last seven days, were you waiting to start a job already accepted?
□ NVQ level 1	Yes
Other or no qualifications	□ No
☐ Any other qualifications, equivalent unknown☐ No qualifications	33 Have you ever done any paid work?
	Yes, in the last 12 months
27 Have you completed an apprenticeship?	
For example, trade, advanced, foundation, modern.	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ No, have never worked → GO TO 42

Individual questions - Person 9 continued

	Cad .
34 Answer questions 35 to 41 for your main job or, if not working, your last main job.	41 In your main job, how many hours a week do (did) you usually work?
Your main job is the job in which you usually work	Include paid and unpaid overtime.
(worked) the most hours.	0 to 15 16 to 30 31 to 48 49 or more
35 In your main job, what is (was) your employment status?	
☐ Employee	42 What is the name and address of your main place
Self-employed or freelance without employees	of work or course of study (including school)? Answer for the place where you spend the most time.
☐ Self-employed with employees	If student (or schoolchild), provide your study address.
36 What is (was) the name of the organisation or business you work (worked) for?	If working (even if ill, on maternity leave, holiday or temporarily laid off), provide your main work address.
If you are (were) self-employed in your own business, write in your business name.	☐ Not currently working or studying → GO TO 44
	Work or study mainly at or from home → GO TO 4No fixed place
	The address below, write in
☐ No organisation or work (worked) for a private individual	(Name, Organisation, Branch, Campus, School)
37 What is (was) your full job title?	
For example, RETAIL ASSISTANT, OFFICE CLEANER,	
DISTRICT NURSE, PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHER.	
Do not state your grade or pay band.	
	Postcode
	Country
38 Briefly describe what you do (did) in your main job.	
30 briefly describe what you do (did) in your main job.	43 How do you usually travel to your main place of
	work or study (including school)?
	Tick one box only - for the longest part by distance.
	☐ Driving a car or van
39 What is (was) the main activity of your	Passenger in a car or van
organisation, business or freelance work?	Car or van pool, sharing driving
For example, CLOTHING RETAIL, GENERAL HOSPITAL, PRIMARY EDUCATION, FOOD WHOLESALE.	Bus, minibus or coach (public or private)
all vou are (were) a civil servant, write CIVIL SERVICE.	Tavi
If you are (were) a civil servant, write CIVIL SERVICE. If you are (were) a local government officer, write	Taxi
	☐ Train
If you are (were) a local government officer, write	Train Motorcycle, scooter or moped
If you are (were) a local government officer, write	☐ Train
If you are (were) a local government officer, write	Train Motorcycle, scooter or moped
If you are (were) a local government officer, write	☐ Train ☐ Motorcycle, scooter or moped ☐ Bicycle
If you are (were) a local government officer, write	☐ Train ☐ Motorcycle, scooter or moped ☐ Bicycle ☐ On foot ☐ Other
If you are (were) a local government officer, write LOCAL GOVERNMENT and give the department name.	☐ Train ☐ Motorcycle, scooter or moped ☐ Bicycle ☐ On foot ☐ Other 44 There are no more questions for Person 9.
If you are (were) a local government officer, write	☐ Train ☐ Motorcycle, scooter or moped ☐ Bicycle ☐ On foot ☐ Other

Individual questions – Person 10 start here

1 What is your name? (P	erson 10 on page 3)	9 One year ago, what was your usual address? If you had no usual address one year ago, state
Last name		the address where you were staying. Same as Person 1 The address on the front of this questionnaire
2 What is your date of b	irth?	Student term-time/boarding school address in the UK, write in term-time address below
Day Month Year		Another address in the UK, write in below
3 What is your sex?		
☐ Female ☐ I	Male	
4 What is your marital o	r civil partnership status?	Postcode
Single (never married	d and never in a civil partnership)	
Married	☐ In a civil partnership	Outside the UK, write in country
Separated, but still legally married	Separated, but still legally in a civil partnership	
Divorced	Formerly in a civil partnership which is	10 What passports do you hold? Tick all that apply.
☐ Widowed	now legally dissolved Surviving partner from a civil partnership	☐ United Kingdom ☐ Ireland ☐ Other, write in
5 Are you a schoolchild o	r student in full-time education?	
Yes		None
□ № фото 7		11 How would you describe your national identity?
6 During term time, who	ere do you usually live?	Tick all that apply.
At another address At another address		British Irish Northern Irish English Scottish Welsh Other, write in
7 What is your country of	of birth?	
□ Northern Ireland → □ England	GO ТО 9	12 What is your ethnic group? Tick one box only.
Scotland		☐ White ☐ Chinese
Wales		☐ Irish Traveller ☐ Roma
Republic of Ireland Elsewhere, write in the current name of the country		☐ Indian ☐ Filipino ☐ Black African ☐ Black Other
Lisewiere, write in the current name of the country		Mixed ethnic group, write in
0 10/1-24 11:25 - 11:4	and the lives in Name to the Land	
o vvnat year did you con	ne to live in Northern Ireland?	☐ Any other ethnic group, write in
Year		

Individual questions - Person 10 continued

13 What religion, religious denomination or body	19 How is your health in general?
do you belong to?	Very good Good Fair Bad Very bad
☐ Roman Catholic → GO TO 15	
Presbyterian Church in Ireland → GO TO 15	20 Are your day-to-day activities limited because of a
☐ Church of Ireland → GO TO 15	health problem or disability which has lasted, or is
Methodist Church in Ireland → GOTO 15	expected to last, at least 12 months?
Other, write in GO TO 15	Include problems related to old age.
	☐ No
None	Yes, limited a little
14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in?	Yes, limited a lot 21 Do you have any of the following conditions
Roman Catholic	which have lasted, or are expected to last, at least 12 months?
Presbyterian Church in Ireland	Tick all that apply.
☐ Church of Ireland	
Methodist Church in Ireland	Deafness or partial hearing loss
Other, write in	Blindness or partial sight loss
	A mobility or dexterity difficulty that requires the use of a wheelchair
None	A mobility or dexterity difficulty that limits basic physical activities (for example walking or dressing)
15 What is your main language?	An intellectual or learning disability (for example
☐ English → GO TO 17	Down syndrome)
Other, write in (including British/Irish Sign Languages)	A learning difficulty (for example dyslexia)
	Autism or Asperger syndrome
16 How well can you speak English?	An emotional, psychological or mental health condition (for example depression or schizophrenia)
Very well Well Not well Not at all	Frequent periods of confusion or memory loss (for example dementia)
	Long-term pain or discomfort
17 Can you understand, speak, read or write Irish?	☐ Shortness of breath or difficulty breathing (for
Tick all that apply.	example asthma)
No ability Understand Speak Read Write	Other condition (for example cancer, diabetes or
	heart disease)
How often do you speak Irish?	Li No condition
Daily Weekly Less often Never	22 Do you look after, or give any help or support to, anyone because they have long-term physical or mental health conditions or illnesses, or problems
18 Can you understand, speak, read or write Ulster-Scots? Tick all that apply.	related to old age? Exclude anything you do in paid employment.
No ability Understand Speak Read Write	□ No
	Yes, 1 to 19 hours a week
How often do you speak Ulster-Scots?	Yes, 20 to 34 hours a week
Daily Weekly Less often Never	Yes, 35 to 49 hours a week
	Yes, 50 hours or more a week

Individual questions - Person 10 continued

23 Are you aged 16 or over?	28 In the last seven days, were you doing any
Yes	of the following? Tick all that apply.
□ No ⇒ GO TO 42	Include casual or temporary work, even if
_	only for one hour.
24 Which of the following best describes your sexual orientation?	☐ Working as an employee → GO TO 34
Straight/Heterosexual	☐ Self-employed or freelance → GO TO 34
Gay or Lesbian Bisexual	☐ Temporarily away from work ill, on holiday or temporarily laid off → GO TO 34
Other sexual orientation, write in	☐ On maternity or paternity leave → GO TO 34
- Other Sexual orientation, while in	☐ Doing any other kind of paid work → GO TO 34
	☐ None of the above
Prefer not to say	20 Which of the following describes what you was
25 Have you achieved a qualification at	29 Which of the following describes what you were doing in the last seven days?
degree level or above?	Tick all that apply.
For example, degree, foundation degree, HND or HNC, NVQ level 4 and above, teaching or nursing.	Retired (whether receiving a pension or not)
Yes No	Studying
06.11	Looking after home or family
26 Have you achieved any other qualifications?	☐ Long-term sick or disabled
Tick all that apply.	Other
GCSEs or equivalent	
5 or more GCSEs (A*-C, 9-4), O levels (passes) or CSEs (grade 1)	30 In the last four weeks, were you actively looking for any kind of paid work?
Any other GCSEs, O levels or CSEs (any grades)	Yes
AS, A level or equivalent	□ No
2 or more A levels, 4 or more AS levels	
1 A level, 2-3 AS levels	31 If a job became available now, could you start it
☐ 1 AS level	within two weeks?
NVO or equivalent	Yes
NVQ or equivalent	☐ Yes ☐ No
NVQ level 3, BTEC National, OND or ONC, City and Guilds Advanced Craft	□ No 32 In the last seven days, were you waiting to start a
 NVQ level 3, BTEC National, OND or ONC, City and Guilds Advanced Craft NVQ level 2, BTEC General, City and Guilds Craft 	□ No
NVQ level 3, BTEC National, OND or ONC, City and Guilds Advanced Craft	□ No 32 In the last seven days, were you waiting to start a
 NVQ level 3, BTEC National, OND or ONC, City and Guilds Advanced Craft NVQ level 2, BTEC General, City and Guilds Craft 	No 32 In the last seven days, were you waiting to start a job already accepted?
NVQ level 3, BTEC National, OND or ONC, City and Guilds Advanced Craft NVQ level 2, BTEC General, City and Guilds Craft NVQ level 1	No 32 In the last seven days, were you waiting to start a job already accepted? Yes
 NVQ level 3, BTEC National, OND or ONC, City and Guilds Advanced Craft NVQ level 2, BTEC General, City and Guilds Craft NVQ level 1 Other or no qualifications 	No 32 In the last seven days, were you waiting to start a job already accepted? Yes
NVQ level 3, BTEC National, OND or ONC, City and Guilds Advanced Craft NVQ level 2, BTEC General, City and Guilds Craft NVQ level 1 Other or no qualifications Any other qualifications, equivalent unknown No qualifications	□ No 32 In the last seven days, were you waiting to start a job already accepted? □ Yes □ No
NVQ level 3, BTEC National, OND or ONC, City and Guilds Advanced Craft NVQ level 2, BTEC General, City and Guilds Craft NVQ level 1 Other or no qualifications Any other qualifications, equivalent unknown No qualifications Therefore, and the properties of the	 No 32 In the last seven days, were you waiting to start a job already accepted? ☐ Yes ☐ No 33 Have you ever done any paid work? ☐ Yes, in the last 12 months
 NVQ level 3, BTEC National, OND or ONC, City and Guilds Advanced Craft NVQ level 2, BTEC General, City and Guilds Craft NVQ level 1 Other or no qualifications Any other qualifications, equivalent unknown No qualifications 	No 32 In the last seven days, were you waiting to start a job already accepted? Yes No 33 Have you ever done any paid work?

Individual questions - Person 10 continued

 34 Answer questions 35 to 41 for your main job or, if not working, your last main job. Your main job is the job in which you usually work (worked) the most hours. 	41 In your main job, how many hours a week do (did) you usually work? Include paid and unpaid overtime.
35 In your main job, what is (was) your employment status?	0 to 15 16 to 30 31 to 48 49 or more
 □ Employee □ Self-employed or freelance without employees □ Self-employed with employees 36 What is (was) the name of the organisation 	 42 What is the name and address of your main place of work or course of study (including school)? Answer for the place where you spend the most time. If student (or schoolchild), provide your study address. If working (even if ill, on maternity leave, holiday or
or business you work (worked) for? If you are (were) self-employed in your own business, write in your business name. No organisation or work (worked) for a private individual	temporarily laid off), provide your main work address. Not currently working or studying → GO TO 44 Work or study mainly at or from home → GO TO 44 No fixed place The address below, write in (Name, Organisation, Branch, Campus, School)
37 What is (was) your full job title? For example, RETAIL ASSISTANT, OFFICE CLEANER, DISTRICT NURSE, PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHER. Do not state your grade or pay band.	Postcode
39 What is (was) the main activity of your organisation, business or freelance work? For example, CLOTHING RETAIL, GENERAL HOSPITAL, PRIMARY EDUCATION, FOOD WHOLESALE. If you are (were) a civil servant, write CIVIL SERVICE. If you are (were) a local government officer, write LOCAL GOVERNMENT and give the department name.	How do you usually travel to your main place of work or study (including school)? Tick one box only - for the longest part by distance. Driving a car or van Passenger in a car or van Car or van pool, sharing driving Bus, minibus or coach (public or private) Taxi Train Motorcycle, scooter or moped Bicycle On foot
40 Do (did) you supervise or oversee the work of other employees on a day-to-day basis?	Other 44 There are no more questions for Person 10. GO TO questions for Person 11 on page 20. OR If there are no more people in this household,
☐ Yes ☐ No	GO TO the Visitor questions on the back page.

Individual questions – Person 11 start here

1 What is your name? (Person 11 on p First name(s) Last name 2 What is your date of birth? Day Month Year	age 3)	9 One year ago, what was your usual address? If you had no usual address one year ago, state the address where you were staying. Same as Person 1 The address on the front of this questionnaire Student term-time/boarding school address in the UK, write in term-time address below Another address in the UK, write in below
3 What is your sex?		
☐ Female ☐ Male		
4 What is your marital or civil partners	ship status?	Postcode
☐ Single (never married and never in a	a civil partnership)	
☐ Married ☐ In a civ	il partnership	Outside the UK, write in country
	ted, but still legally il partnership	
partne	ly in a civil rship which is	10 What passports do you hold? Tick all that apply.
☐ Widowed ☐ Survivir	gally dissolved ng partner from a rtnership	☐ United Kingdom ☐ Ireland ☐ Other, write in
5 Are you a schoolchild or student in fu	ll-time education?	
Yes		None
□ № фото 7		11 How would you describe your national identity?
6 During term time, where do you usu	ually live?	Tick all that apply.
☐ At the address on the front of this o☐ At another address	questionnaire	☐ British ☐ Irish ☐ Northern Irish ☐ English ☐ Scottish ☐ Welsh ☐ Other, write in
7 What is your country of birth?		
□ Northern Ireland → GO TO 9 □ England		12 What is your ethnic group? Tick one box only.
Scotland		☐ White ☐ Chinese
□ Wales		☐ Irish Traveller ☐ Roma
Republic of Ireland		☐ Indian ☐ Filipino
Elsewhere, write in the current name	e of the country	☐ Black African ☐ Black Other
		☐ Mixed ethnic group, write in
8 What year did you come to live in N	orthern Ireland?	
Year Year		Any other ethnic group, write in

Individual questions – Person 11 continued

13 What religion, religious denomination or body	19 How is your health in general?
do you belong to?	Very good Good Fair Bad Very bad
☐ Roman Catholic → GOTO 15	
Presbyterian Church in Ireland → GO TO 15	20 Are your day-to-day activities limited because of a
☐ Church of Ireland → GO TO 15	health problem or disability which has lasted, or is
☐ Methodist Church in Ireland → GOTO 15	expected to last, at least 12 months?
☐ Other, write in → GO TO 15	nclude problems related to old age.
	□ No
None	Yes, limited a little
14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in?	Yes, limited a lot 21 Do you have any of the following conditions
☐ Roman Catholic	21 Do you have any of the following conditions which have lasted, or are expected to last, at least 12 months?
Presbyterian Church in Ireland	Tick all that apply.
☐ Church of Ireland	
Methodist Church in Ireland	Deafness or partial hearing loss
Other, write in	Blindness or partial sight loss
	A mobility or dexterity difficulty that requires the use of a wheelchair
None	A mobility or dexterity difficulty that limits basic physical activities (for example walking or dressing)
15 What is your main language?	An intellectual or learning disability (for example
☐ English → GO TO 17	Down syndrome)
Other, write in (including British/Irish Sign Languages)	A learning difficulty (for example dyslexia)
	Autism or Asperger syndrome
16 How well can you speak English?	An emotional, psychological or mental health condition (for example depression or schizophrenia)
Very well Well Not well Not at all	Frequent periods of confusion or memory loss (for example dementia)
	Long-term pain or discomfort
17 Can you understand, speak, read or write Irish? Tick all that apply.	Shortness of breath or difficulty breathing (for example asthma)
No ability Understand Speak Read Write	Other condition (for example cancer, diabetes or heart disease)
	☐ No condition
How often do you speak Irish? Daily Weekly Less often Never	22 Do you look after, or give any help or support to, anyone because they have long-term physical or mental health conditions or illnesses, or problems
18 Can you understand, speak, read or write Ulster-Scots? Tick all that apply.	related to old age? Exclude anything you do in paid employment.
No ability Understand Speak Read Write	□ No
No ability Officerstand Speak Nead Write	Yes, 1 to 19 hours a week
How often do you speak Ulster-Scots?	Yes, 20 to 34 hours a week
Daily Weekly Less often Never	Yes, 35 to 49 hours a week
	Yes, 50 hours or more a week

Individual questions - Person 11 continued

The second secon	
23 Are you aged 16 or over?	28 In the last seven days, were you doing any of the following?
Yes	Tick all that apply.
□ No ⇒ GO TO 42	Include casual or temporary work, even if
	only for one hour.
24 Which of the following best describes your sexual orientation?	□ Working as an employee → GO TO 34
☐ Straight/Heterosexual	☐ Self-employed or freelance → GO TO 34
Gay or Lesbian	☐ Temporarily away from work ill, on holiday or temporarily laid off → GO TO 34
Bisexual	☐ On maternity or paternity leave → GO TO 34
☐ Other sexual orientation, write in	☐ Doing any other kind of paid work → GO TO 34
	□ None of the above
☐ Prefer not to say	
25 Have you achieved a qualification at	29 Which of the following describes what you were
degree level or above?	doing in the last seven days? Tick all that apply.
For example, degree, foundation degree, HND or	Tick all that apply.
HNC, NVQ level 4 and above, teaching or nursing.	Retired (whether receiving a pension or not)
☐ Yes ☐ No	Studying
	Looking after home or family
26 Have you achieved any other qualifications?	Long-term sick or disabled
Tick all that apply.	Other
GCSEs or equivalent	_ Since
5 or more GCSEs (A*-C, 9-4), O levels (passes) or CSEs (grade 1)	30 In the last four weeks, were you actively looking for any kind of paid work?
Any other GCSEs, O levels or CSEs (any grades)	Yes
AS, A level or equivalent	□ No
2 or more A levels, 4 or more AS levels 1 A level, 2-3 AS levels 1 AS level	31 If a job became available now, could you start it within two weeks?
	Yes
NVQ or equivalent	□ No
NVQ level 3, BTEC National, OND or ONC, City and Guilds Advanced Craft	32 In the last seven days, were you waiting to start a
☐ NVQ level 2, BTEC General, City and Guilds Craft	job already accepted?
□ NVQ level 1	☐ Yes
Other or no qualifications	
Any other qualifications, equivalent unknown	□ No
No qualifications	33 Have you ever done any paid work?
27 Have you completed an apprenticeship?	Yes, in the last 12 months
E I o jour completion an apprenticestrip.	
S For example trade advanced foundation modern	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
For example, trade, advanced, foundation, modern.	 Yes, but not in the last 12 months No, have never worked → GO TO 42

Individual questions - Person 11 continued

34 Answer questions 35 to 41 for your main job or, if not working, your last main job.Your main job is the job in which you usually work	41 In your main job, how many hours a week do (did) you usually work? Include paid and unpaid overtime.
(worked) the most hours.	
35 In your main job, what is (was) your employment status?	0 to 15 16 to 30 31 to 48 49 or more
☐ Employee	42 What is the name and address of your main place of work or course of study (including school)?
Self-employed or freelance without employees	Answer for the place where you spend the most time.
☐ Self-employed with employees	If student (or schoolchild), provide your study address.
36 What is (was) the name of the organisation or business you work (worked) for?	If working (even if ill, on maternity leave, holiday or temporarily laid off), provide your main work address.
If you are (were) self-employed in your own business, write in your business name.	☐ Not currently working or studying → GO TO 44
	Work or study mainly at or from home → GO TO 44No fixed place
	The address below, write in
No organisation or work (worked) for a private individual	(Name, Organisation, Branch, Campus, School)
37 What is (was) your full job title? For example, RETAIL ASSISTANT, OFFICE CLEANER,	
DISTRICT NURSE, PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHER.	
Do not state your grade or pay band.	Postcode
	POSICOUE
	Country
	County
38 Briefly describe what you do (did) in your main job.	
	43 How do you usually travel to your main place of work or study (including school)?
	Tick one box only - for the longest part by distance.
20 1/2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Driving a car or van
39 What is (was) the main activity of your organisation, business or freelance work?	Passenger in a car or van
For example, CLOTHING RETAIL, GENERAL HOSPITAL,	Car or van pool, sharing driving
PRIMARY EDUCATION, FOOD WHOLESALE.	Bus, minibus or coach (public or private)
If you are (were) a civil servant, write CIVIL SERVICE. If you are (were) a local government officer, write	☐ Taxi
LOCAL GOVERNMENT and give the department name.	☐ Train
	Motorcycle, scooter or moped
	☐ Bicycle
	☐ On foot
	Other
	44 There are no more questions for Person 11.
40 Do (did) you supervise or oversee the work of	If there are more people in your household, contact us to request an additional Continuation Questionnaire.
other employees on a day-to-day basis?	OR If there are no more people in this household,
☐ Yes ☐ No	→ GO TO the Visitor questions on the back page.

Visitor questions

1101001 0 010010110	
How many additional visitors not listed on your first H on 21 March 2021?	ousehold Questionnaire are staying overnight here
☐ None → GO TO the Declaration on the front page	
1 or more - answer questions V1 to V4 below for the fir should be included on an additional Continuation Oues:	
Visitor D	
V1 What is this person's name?	V4 What is this person's usual UK address?
First name	
Lest arms	
Last name	
V2 What is this person's date of birth?	
Day Month Year	Postcode
	OR Outside the UK verity in severety
V3 What is this person's sex?	OR Outside the UK, write in country
☐ Female ☐ Male	
Visitor E	
V1 What is this person's name?	V4 What is this person's usual UK address?
First name	☐ Same address as Visitor D
Last name	
SOAT HUMB	
V2 What is this person's date of birth?	
Day Month Year	Postcode
V3 What is this person's sex?	OR Outside the UK, write in country
☐ Female ☐ Male	
Visitor F	
V1 What is this person's name?	V4 What is this person's usual UK address?
First name	Same address as Visitor D
Last name	
Lost Harne	
V2 What is this person's date of birth?	
Day Month Year	Postcode
V3 What is this person's sex?	☐ OR Outside the UK, write in country
☐ Female ☐ Male	
Now → GO TO the Decla	ration on the front page
- All	. 9

(1) QUESTION	(2) RESPONSE OPTIONS
Household Frame Section –Usual Residents	
Who lives at [census address]? Collecting the names of the residents and visitors on 21 March 2021.	
H1_A Do you usually live at [census address]?	Selecting one of the following: — Yes, I usually live here — No, I don't usually live here
If response to H1_A is "Yes, I usually live here" then: H3_A What is your name?	Entering response in the format: — First name — Middle names — Last name
H1_B Do any of the following people also live at [census address] on Sunday 21 March 2021?	 Selecting all that apply: — Family members and partners Include babies born on or before 21 March 2021, children, students and schoolchildren who live away from home during term time — Housemates, tenants or lodgers — People who usually live outside the UK who are staying in the UK for 3 months or more — People temporarily away For example, working away, on holiday, in the armed forces, living in an establishment such as a care home for up to 6 months, abroad for up to a year — People staying temporarily who usually live in the UK but do not have another UK address For example, UK residents between addresses or currently without a home Or — None of these apply, I am the only person who usually lives here.
If response is <u>not</u> "None of these apply, I am the only person who usually lives here." H3_B Who else lives at [census address]?	Entering response in the format: — First name — Middle names — Last name
H2_A Does anyone else live at [census address]?	Selecting one of the following:

	 Yes, I need to add a [second, third etc] person
	 No, I do not need to add anyone
H2_B You said [count of names] people live at	Selecting one of the following:
[census address]. Do you need to add anyone?	 Yes, I need to add someone
	No, there are [count of names] people living here
If response to H1_A was	Selecting all that apply:
"No, I don't usually live here" then: H1_B Do any of the following people live at [census address] on Sunday 21 March 2021?	 Family members and partners (Include babies born on or before 21 March 2021, children, students and schoolchildren who live away from home during term time)
	 Housemates, tenants or lodgers
	 People who usually live outside the UK who are staying in the UK for 3 months or more
	— People temporarily away (For example, working away, on holiday, in the armed forces, living in an establishment such as a care home for up to 6 months, abroad for up to a year)
	 People staying temporarily who usually live in the UK but do not have another UK address (For example, UK residents between addresses or currently without a home)
	Or
	 None of these apply, no one usually lives here (For example, this is a second address or holiday home)
If response to is <u>not</u> "None of these apply, no one	Entering response in the format:
usually lives here"	First name
H3_C Who else lives at [census address]? Who lives at [census address]?	Middle names
	Last name
H2_B Does anyone else live at [census address]?	Selecting one of the following:
112_B Does anyone else five at [census uauress]:	Yes, I need to add a [second, third etc] person
	No, I do not need to add anyone
H2_C You said [count of names] people live at	Selecting one of the following:
[census address]. Do you need to add anyone?	Yes, I need to add someone
[census dadress]. Do you need to add anyone.	Yes, Theed to add someoneNo, there are [count of names]

Household Frame Section – Visitors

H4 Apart from everyone already included, who else is staying overnight on Sunday 21 March	Selecting all that apply:
2021 at [census address]?	 People who usually live somewhere else in the UK, for example boyfriends, girlfriends, friends or relatives
	 People staying here because it is their second address, for example for work. Their permanent of family home is elsewhere
	 People who usually live outside the UK who are staying in the UK for less than three months
	 People here on holiday
	Or
	 There are no visitors staying here overnight on 21 March 2021
If the answer is <u>not</u> "There are no visitors staying here overnight on 21 March 2021":	Entering response in the format:
V1_A What is the name of the visitor staying	— First name
overnight on 21 March 2021 at [census address]?	Last name
H5_A Are there any other visitors staying	Selecting one of the following:
overnight on 21 March 2021 at [census address]?	 Yes, I need to add 2nd visitor
	 No, I do not need to add anyone
V1_B What is the name of the [second, third_etc] visitor staying overnight on Sunday 21 March	Entering response in the format:
2021 at [census address]?	— First name
	Last name
<u>Household Frame Section – Household relations</u>	<u>ships</u>
If there is more than one person in the household:	Selecting one of the following:
this question is repeated for each relationship	Husband or wife
II6 [nausan namalis van [salaatian	Civil partner
H6 [person name] is your [selection automatically displayed]	— Partner
	 Son or daughter
	— Step-child
	 Brother or sister (including hall brother or half sister)
	 Step-brother or step-sister
	Mother or father
	 Step-mother or step-father
	— Grandchild
	— Grandparent
	Other relation

Other relation

H7_A What type of accommodation is [census	Selecting one of the following:
address]?	 Whole house or bungalow
	 Flat, maisonette or apartment (Including purpose-built flats and flats within converted and shared houses)
	 Caravan or other mobile or temporary structure
If response is "Whole house or bungalow" then:	Selecting one of the following:
Ma D Milit Ca Cili i i i	Detached
H7_B Which of the following is your house or bungalow?	— Semi-detached
oungaio II .	— Terraced (including end-terrace)
If response is "Flat, maisonette or apartment" then:	Selecting one of the following:
H7_C Where is your flat, maisonette or	 In a purpose-built block of flats
apartment?	 Part of a converted or shared house (including bedsits)
	 In a commercial building (for example in an office building, hotel, or over a shop)
H8 Has [census address] been designed or adapted for any of the following?	Selecting all that apply:
	— Internal wheelchair use (For example downstairs bathroom)
	 External wheelchair access (For example a ramp)
	 Other physical or mobility difficulties
	 Visual difficulties
	 Hearing difficulties
	 Other (in which case entering adaptation)
	Or
	No adaptations
H9 What type of central heating does [census address] have?	Selecting all that apply:
-	— Oil
	— Mains gas

	 Electric (For example storage heaters) Wood (For example logs or waste wood) Solid fuel (For example coal) Renewable heating system Other central heating Or No central heating
H10 What type of renewable energy systems does [census address] have?	Selecting all that apply:
	 Solar panels for electricity Solar panels for heating water Wind turbine Other Or No renewable energy systems
H11 Does your household own or rent [census address]?	Selecting one of the following:
	 Owns outright Owns with a mortgage or loan Part owns and part rents (shared ownership) Rents (with or without housing benefit) Lives here rent-free
If response is either "Part-owns and part-rents (shared ownership)", or "Rents (with or without	Selecting one of the following:
benefits" or "Lives here rent-free" then: H12 Who do you rent from?	Northern Ireland Housing ExecutiveHousing association or charitable
	 Housing association of chartable trust Private landlord Private renting with letting agent Employer of a household member Relative or friend of a household member Other
H13 In total, how many cars or vans are owned, or available for use, by members of this household?	Selecting one of the following: — None — 1
	— 2

_ 3

— 4 or more (in which case entering actual number of cars or vans)

Individual Section (repeated for all usual residents)

1_A Are you [resident name]?	Selecting one of the following:
	Yes, I amNo, I am answering on their behalf
2 What is your date of birth?	Entering response in the format:
	Day-Month-Year
3 What is your sex?	Selecting one of the following: — Female — Male
4 What is your marital or civil partnership status?	Selecting one of the following: — Single, never married and never in a civil partnership — Married — In a civil partnership — Separated, but still legally married — Separated, but still legally in a civil partnership — Divorced — Formerly in a civil partnership which is now legally dissolved — Widowed — Surviving partner from a civil partnership
5 Are you a schoolchild (or student) in full-time education?	Selecting one of the following: — Yes — No
If response is "Yes" then:	Selecting one of the following:
6_A During term time, where do you usually live?	 [Census address] Another address in the UK Another address outside the UK

6_B What is your term-time address?	 State address and postcode
If response is "Another address outside the UK" then:	
6_C During term time, in which country outside the UK do you usually live?	 Current name of country
7 What is your country of birth?	Selecting one of the following:
	Northern IrelandEnglandScotland
	— Wales
	 Republic of Ireland
	 Elsewhere (in which case stating the current name of the country)
If response is "England", "Scotland" "Wales", "Republic of Ireland" or "Elsewhere" then:	Entering response in the format:
8 What year did you come to live in Northern Ireland?	— Year
9_A One year ago, what was your usual address?	Selecting one from:
	— [Census address]
	 Student term-time address in the UK
	— Another address in the UK
	 An address outside the UK
If 'Student term-time address in the UK', or 'Another address in the UK' selected	
9_B One year ago, what was your usual address?	 State address and postcode
If 'An address outside the UK' was selected: 9_C In which country outside the UK was your usual address one year ago?	Current name of country
10 What passports do you hold?	Selecting all that apply:
	 United Kingdom Ireland Other (in which case entering the passports you hold) Or None

11 How would you describe your national identity?	Selecting all that apply:
•	— British
	— Irish
	Northern Irish
	— English
	Scottish
	— Welsh
	 Other (in which case describing your national identity)
12 What is your ethnic group?	Selecting one of the following:
	— White
	— Chinese
	— Irish Traveller
	— Roma
	— Indian
	— Filipino
	Black African
	Black other
	 Mixed ethnic group (in which case describing your ethnic group)
	 Any other ethnic group (in which case describing your ethnic group)
13 What religion, religious denomination or body	
do you belong to?	Roman Catholic
	 Presbyterian Church in Ireland
	Church of Ireland
	 Methodist Church in Ireland
	 Other (in which case entering the religion)
	Or
	— None
If response is "None" then:	
14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in?	Roman Catholic
were you brought up III?	 Presbyterian Church in Ireland
	— Church of Ireland
	 Methodist Church in Ireland
	 Other (in which case entering the religion)
	Or
	— None
15 What is your main language?	Selecting one of the following:

	 — English — Other, including British or Irish Sign Language (in which case entering the other language)
If response is "Other, including British or Irish Sign Language" then:	Selecting one of the following:
16 How well can you speak English?	— Very well
	— Well
	— Not well
	Not at all
17_A Can you understand, speak, read or write Irish?	Selecting all that apply:
	No ability
	Understand Irish
	— Speak Irish
	Read Irish
	Write Irish
If response includes "Speak Irish" then:	Selecting one of the following:
17_B How often do you speak Irish?	— Daily
	— Weekly
	Less often
	— Never
18_A Can you understand, speak, read or write Ulster-Scots?	Selecting all that apply:
	No ability
	Understand Ulster-Scots
	— Speak Ulster-Scots
	Read Ulster-Scots
	Write Ulster-Scots
If response includes "Speak Ulster-Scots" then:	Selecting one of the following:
18_B How often do you speak Ulster-Scots?	— Daily
18_B How often do you speak Ulster-Scots?	— Weekly
	Less often
	— Never
19 How is your health in general?	Selecting one of the following:
	— Very good
	— Good
	— Fair

	— Bad
	— Very bad
20 Are your day-to-day activities limited because of a health problem, or disability which has lasted, or is expected to last, at least 12 months?	Selecting one of the following: — No — Yes, limited a little — Yes, limited a lot
21_A Do you have any of the following physical health conditions which have lasted, or are	Selecting all that apply:
expected to last, at least 12 months?	 Deafness or partial hearing loss
	Blindness or partial sight
	 A mobility or dexterity difficulty, that requires the use of a wheelchair
	 A mobility or dexterity difficulty, that limits basic physical activities (For example walking or dressing)
	 Shortness of breath or difficult breathing (For example Asthma)
	Or
	None of these conditions
21_B Do you have any of the following other health conditions which have lasted, or are	Selecting all that apply:
expected to last, at least 12 months?	 An intellectual or learning disability (For example Down syndrome)
	 A learning difficulty (For example dyslexia)
	Autism or Asperger syndrome
	 An emotional, psychological or mental health condition (For example depression or schizophrenia)
	 Frequent periods of confusion or memory loss (For example dementia)
	 Long-term pain or discomfort
	 Other condition (For example cancer, diabetes or heart disease)
	Or
	 None of these conditions
22 Do you look after, or give any help or support to, anyone because they have long-term physical	Selecting one of the following:
or mental health conditions or illnesses, or	— No
problems related to old age?	— Yes, 1-19 hours a week
	— Yes, 20 to 34 hours a week

	— Yes, 35 to 49 hours a week
	Yes, 50 or more hours a week
	165, 50 of more nours a week
If respondent is aged under 16: _S - Student route is followed	Selecting one of the following:
42_S_A Where do you mainly study?	 At a campus or school
Answer for the place where you spend the most	At or from home
time. If student or schoolchild, answer for your study address	No fixed place
If response is "At a campus or school":	Selecting one of the following:
42_S_B Is your place of study in Northern	— Yes
Ireland?	— No
If response is "Yes":	
ij response is Tes :	
42_S_C What is the name and address of your main place of study?	 State name, address and postcode
If response is "No":	
42_S_D In which country is your course of study, including school?	 Current name of country
43_S How do you usually travel to your main place of study (including school)?	Selecting one of the following:
Answer for the longest part, by distance, of your	 Driving a car or van
usual journey to your place of study	 Passenger in a car or van
	 Car or van pool, sharing driving
	 Bus, minibus or coach (public or private)
	— Taxi
	— Train
	 Motorcycle, scooter or moped
	— Bicycle
	On foot
	— Other
There are no more individual questions for respondents aged 15 years and under. The remaining individual questions only apply to respondents aged 16 years and over.	
24 Which of the following best describes your sexual orientation?	Selecting one of the following:
	 Straight or heterosexual
	— Gay or lesbian
	— Bisexual
	 Other sexual orientation
	(entering your sexual orientation)
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

— Prefer not to say

25 Have you achieved a qualification at degree level or above?	Selecting one of the following:
	 Yes (For example degree foundation degree, HND or HNC NVQ level 4 and above, teaching or nursing)
	— No
26_A Have you achieved a GCSE or equivalent qualification?	Selecting all that apply:
	 5 or more GCSEs grades A* to C or 9 to 4 (Include 5 or more O leve passes or CSEs grades 1)
	 Any other GCSEs (Include any other O levels or CSEs at any grades)
	Or
	None of these apply
26_B Have you achieved an AS, A level or equivalent qualification?	Selecting all that apply:
	 2 or more A levels (Include 4 of more AS levels)
	— 1 A level (Include 2 or 3 AS levels)
	— 1 AS level
	Or
	None of these apply
26_C Have you achieved an NVQ or equivalent qualification?	Selecting all that apply:
1	 NVQ level 3 or equivalent (For example BTEC National, OND or ONC, City and Guilds Advanced Craft)
	 NVQ level 2 or equivalent (For example BTEC General, City and Guilds Craft)
	 NVQ level 1 or equivalent
	Or
	None of these apply
If response is 'No' or 'None of these apply' to the qualification questions above, then:	Selecting one of the following:
26 D.H	— Yes
26_D Have you achieved any other qualifications either within or outside of Northern Ireland?	 No qualifications

27 Have you completed an apprenticeship?	Selecting one of the following:
	Vac
	— Yes
	— No
28 In the last seven days, were you doing any of the following?	Selecting all that apply:
Include casual or temporary work, even if only	 Working as an employee
for one hour	 Self-employed or freelance
	 Temporarily away from work ill, on holiday or temporarily laid off
	 On maternity or paternity leave
	 Doing any other kind of paid work
	Or
	None of these apply
	Tr 7
If response is other than 'None of these apply' then: route C – current job followed	Selecting one of the following:
35_C In your main job, what is your employment	— Employee
status?	 Self-employed or freelance without
	employees
	 Self-employed with employees
36_C What is the name of the organisation or business you work for?	Selecting one of the following:
If you are self-employed in your own business, give the business name.	 Organisation or business name is:
	Or if no organisation or business name, selecting:
	 No organisation or work for a private individual
37_C What is your full job title? For example, retail assistant, office cleaner, district nurse, primary school teacher. Do not state your grade or pay band.	Entering full job title:
state your grade or pay band.	
38_C Briefly describe what you do in your main job	Entering job description:
39_C What is the main activity of your organisation, business or freelance work? For example, clothing retail, general hospital, primary education, food wholesale, civil service	Entering main activity:
or local government.	

— Yes
— No
Selecting one of the following:
— 0 to 15 hours
— 16 to 30 hours
— 31 to 48 hours
— 49 hours or more
Selecting one of the following:
At a workplace
At or from home
 No fixed place
Selecting one of the following:
— Yes
— No
 State address and postcode
Current name of country
Selecting one of the following:
 Driving a car or van Passenger in a car or van Car or van pool, sharing driving Bus, minibus or coach (public or private) Taxi Train

If response was "None of these apply" to the question "In the last seven days, were you doing any of the following?" then:

29 Which of the following describes what you were doing in the last seven days?	Selecting all that apply:
	Retired (Whether receiving a pension or not)
	— Studying
	 Looking after home or family
	 Long-term sick or disabled
	— Other
30 In the last four weeks, were you actively looking for any kind of paid work?	Selecting one of the following:
	— Yes
	— No
31 If response is "Yes" then:	Selecting one of the following:
Are you available to start work in the next two	— Yes
weeks?	— No
If response is "No", not actively looking for any kind of paid work, or "No", not available to start work in the next two weeks, then:	Selecting one of the following:
32 In the last seven days, were you waiting to	— Yes
start a job already accepted?	— No
22.11	
33 Have you ever done any paid work?	Selecting one of the following:
	— Yes, in the last 12 months
	— Yes, but not in the last 12 months
	 No, have never worked
If response is "No, have never worked" to the question "Have you ever done any paid work?" and 'Studying' to the question "Which of the following describes what you were doing in the last seven days?"then:route_N never worked	Selecting one of the following:
followed	 At a campus or school
42_N_A Where do you mainly study?	At or from home
	No fixed place
If response is "At a campus or school":	Selecting one of the following:
42_N_B Is your place of study in Northern	— Yes
Ireland?	— No

If response is "Yes":	
42_N_C What is the name and address of your main place of study?	 State name, address and postcode
If response is "No":	
42_N_D In which country is your course of study, including school?	 Current name of country
43_N How do you usually travel to your main place of study?	Selecting one of the following:
Answer for the longest part, by distance, of your	 Driving a car or van
usual journey to your place of study	Passenger in a car or van
	 Car or van pool, sharing driving
	 Bus, minibus or coach (public or private)
	— Taxi
	— Train
	 Motorcycle, scooter or moped
	Bicycle
	On foot
	— Other
"Yes, but not in the last 12 months" then:route _L - last worked route is followed 35_L In your main job, what was your employment status?	Selecting one of the following: — Employee
	 Self-employed or freelance without employees
	Self-employed with employees
36_L What was the name of the organisation or business you worked for?	Entering organisation or business name:
	Or if no organisation or business name, selecting:
	 No organisation or worked for a private individual
37_L What was your full job title?	Entering job title:
38_L Briefly describe what you did in your main job	Entering job description:
39_L What was the main activity of your	Entering main activity:

organisation, business or freelance work?	
40_L Did you supervise or oversee the work of other employees on a day-to-day basis?	Selecting one of the following:
	— Yes
	— No
41_L In your main job, how many hours a week did you usually work?	Selecting one of the following:
	— 0 to 15 hours
	— 16 to 30 hours
	— 31 to 48 hours
	— 49 hours or more
42_L_A Where did you mainly work? Answer for the place where you spent the most	Selecting one of the following:
time	 At a workplace
	— At or from home
	No fixed place
If response is "At a workplace":	Selecting one of the following:
42_L_B Was your main place of work in the UK?	YesNo
If response is "Yes":	
42_L_C What was the address of your main place of work?	 State address and postcode
If response is "No":	
42_L_D In which country was your main place of work?	 Current name of country
43_L How did you usually travel to your main place of work?	Selecting one of the following:
Answer for the longest part, by distance, of your usual journey to work	 Driving a car or van
	 Passenger in a car or van
	 Car or van pool, sharing driving
	 Bus, minibus or coach (public or private)
	— Taxi
	— Train
	 Motorcycle, scooter or moped
	Bicycle
	— On foot

Visitor section

V2 What is [visitor name]'s date of birth?	Entering response in the format:
	Day- Month –Year
V3 What is [visitor name]'s sex?	Selecting one of the following:
	— Female
	— Male
V4 What is [visitor name]'s usual address?	Selecting one of the following:
	 An address in the UK (in which case stating address and postcode)
	 An address outside the UK (stating current name of country)

English	Iriah
Engusn	Irish

Household Frame Section – Usual Residents

H1_A Do you usually live at [census address]?	H1_A An gcónaíonn tú ag [census address] de ghnáth?
Yes, I usually live here	Cónaím anseo de ghnáth.
No, I don't usually live here	Ní chónaím anseo de ghnáth.
If response is "Yes, I usually live here" then:	Más é "Cónaím anseo de ghnáth." an freagra ansin:
H3_A What is your name?	H3_A Cad é an t-ainm atá ort?
First name	Céadainm
Middle name(s)	Lárainm(neacha)
Last name	Sloinne
H1_B Do any of the following people also live at [census address] on Sunday 21 March 2021?	H1_B An gcónóidh duine ar bith de na daoine seo a leanas ag [census address] ar an Domhnach 21 Márta 2021 chomh maith?
Family members and partners	Baill teaghlaigh agus páirtnéirí
Housemates, tenants or lodgers	Páirtithe tí, tionóntaí nó lóistéirí
People who usually live outside the UK who are staying in the UK for 3 months or more	Daoine a chónaíonn lasmuigh den UK de ghnáth atá ag fanacht sa UK ar feadh 3 mhí nó níos mó
People temporarily away	Daoine atá ar shiúl go sealadach
People staying temporarily who usually live in the UK but do not have another UK address	Daoine atá ag fanacht go sealadach agus a chónaíonn sa UK de ghnáth ach nach bhfuil seoladh ar bith acu sa UK
Or	Nó
None of these apply, I am the only person who usually lives here.	Ní bhaineann ceann ar bith de na roghanna seo liom, is mise an t-aon duine amháin a chónaíonn anseo.
If response is not "None of these apply, I am the only person who usually lives here."	Murab é "Ní bhaineann ceann ar bith de na roghanna seo liom, is mise an t-aon duine amháin a chónaíonn anseo de ghnáth." an freagra.
H3_B Who else lives at [census address]? Entering response in the format:	H3_B Cé eile a chónaíonn ag [census address]? Cuir isteach an freagra san fhormáid:
First name	Céadainm

Middle name(s)	Lárainm(neacha)
Last name	Sloinne
H2_A Does anyone else live at [census	H2_A An gcónaíonn duine ar bith eile ag
address]?	[census address]?
Selecting one of the following:	Roghnaigh ceann de na ráitis seo a leanas:
Yes, I need to add a [second, third etc] person	Cónaíonn, caithfidh mé duine eile [an dara, a tríú duine srl] a chur isteach
No, I do not need to add anyone	Ní chónaíonn, ní chaithfidh mé duine ar bith eile a chur isteach
H2_B You said [count of names] people live at [census address]. Do you need to add anyone? Selecting one of the following:	H2_B Chuir tú isteach [count of names] duine a chónaíonn ag [census address]. An gcaithfidh tú duine ar bith eile a chur isteach?
V I 14 11	Roghnaigh ceann de na ráitis seo a leanas:
Yes, I need to add someone	Caithfidh mé duine éigin eile a chur isteach
No, there are [count of names] people living here	Ní chaithfidh, cónaíonn [count of names] dui
If response was "No, I don't usually live here" then:	Má ba é "Ní chónaím anseo de ghnáth" an freagra, ansin:
H1_B Do any of the following people live at [census address] on Sunday 21 March 2021?	H1_B An gcónóidh duine ar bith de na daoine seo a leanas ag [census address] seo ar an Domhnach 21 Márta 2021?
Selecting all that apply:	Roghnaigh na daoine go léir lena mbaineann
Family members and partners	Baill teaghlaigh agus páirtnéirí
Housemates, tenants or lodgers	Páirtithe tí, tionóntaí nó lóistéirí
People who usually live outside the UK who are staying in the UK for 3 months or more	Daoine a chónaíonn lasmuigh den UK de ghnáth atá ag fanacht sa UK ar feadh 3 mhí n níos mó
People temporarily away	Daoine atá ar shiúl go sealadach
People staying temporarily who usually live in the UK but do not have another UK address	Daoine atá ag fanacht go sealadach agus a chónaíonn sa UK de ghnáth ach nach bhfuil seoladh ar bith acu sa UK
Or	Nó
None of these apply, no one usually lives here	Ní bhaineann ceann ar bith de na roghanna se liom, ní chónaíonn duine ar bith anseo.
If response is not "None of these apply, no one usually lives here"	Murab é "Ní bhaineann ceann ar bith de na roghanna seo liom, ní chónaíonn duine ar bit anseo de ghnáth." an freagra
H3_C Who else lives at [census address]? Who lives at [census address]?	H3_C Cé eile a chónaíonn ag [census address]? Cé a chónaíonn ag [census address]?
	uuuressj.
Entering response in the format:	Cuir isteach an freagra san fhormáid:

	_
First name	Céadainm
Middle name(s)	Lárainmneacha
whodic hame(s)	Larammeacha
Last name	Sloinne
H2_B Does anyone else live at [census	H2_B An gcónaíonn duine ar bith eile ag
address]?	[census address]?
Selecting one of the following:	Roghnaigh ceann ar bith de na ráitis seo a
	leanas:
Yes, I need to add a [second, third etc] person	Cónaíonn, caithfidh mé duine eile [an dara, an
	tríú duine srl] a chur isteach
No, I do not need to add anyone	Ní chónaíonn, ní chaithfidh mé duine ar bith
	eile a chur isteach
H2_C You said [count of names] people live	H2_C Chuir tú isteach [count of names] a
at [census address]. Do you need to add	chónaíonn ag [census address]. An gcaithfidh
anyone?	tú duine ar bith eile a chur isteach?
Selecting one of the following:	Roghnaigh ceann de na ráitis seo a leanas:
Yes, I need to add someone	Caithfidh mé duine éigin eile a chur isteach
No, there are [count of names] people living	Ní chaithfidh mé, cónaíonn [count of names]
here	duine anseo

Household Frame Section – Visitors

H4 Apart from everyone already included, who else is staying overnight on Sunday 21 March 2021 at [census address]? Selecting all that apply:	H4 Seachas na daoine sin curtha isteach cheana féin, an mbeidh duine ar bith eile ag fanacht ag [census address] ar an Domhnach 21 Márta 2021? Roghnaigh na daoine go léir lena mbaineann
	sé:
People who usually live somewhere else in the UK, for example, boyfriends, girlfriends, friends or relatives	Daoine a chónaíonn áit éigin eile sa UK de ghnáth, mar shampla, buachaillí, cailíní, cairde nó gaolta
People staying here because it is their second address, for example, for work. Their permanent or family home is elsewhere	Daoine atá ag fanacht anseo mar is é seo an dara seoladh atá acu, mar shampla, d'obair. Tá a seoladh buan nó teaghlaigh áit éigin eile
People who usually live outside the UK who are staying in the UK for less than three months	Daoine a chónaíonn lasmuigh den UK de ghnáth atá ag fanacht sa UK ar feadh níos lú ná trí mhí
People here on holiday	Daoine anseo ar saoire
Or	Nó
There are no visitors staying here overnight on 21 March 2021	Ní bheidh cuairteoir ar bith ag fanacht anseo thar oíche ar 21 Márta 2021
If the answer is not "There are no visitors staying here overnight on 21 March 2021":	Murab é "Ní bheidh cuairteoir ar bith ag fanacht anseo thar oíche ar 21 Márta 2021." an freagra:
V1_A What is the name of the visitor staying overnight on 21 March 2021 at [census	V1_A Cad é ainm an chuairteora a bheidh ag fanacht thar oíche ar 21 Márta 2021 ag

address]?	[census address]?
First name	Céadainm
Last name	Sloinne
H5_A Are there any other visitors staying overnight on 21 March 2021 at [census address]?	H5_A An mbeidh cuairteoir ar bith eile ag fanacht thar oíche ar 21 Márta 2021 ag [census address]?
Yes, I need to add 2nd visitor	Beidh, caithfidh mé an 2 ^ú cuairteoir a chur isteach
No, I do not need to add anyone	Ní bheidh, ní chaithfidh mé an 2 ^ú cuairteoir a chur isteach
V1_B What is the name of the [second, third etc] visitor staying overnight on Sunday 21 March 2021 at [census address]?	V1_B Cad é ainm [an dara, an tríú cuairteoir srl] a bheidh ag fanacht thar oíche ar an Domhnach 21 Márta 2021 ag [census address]?
First name	Céadainm
Last name	Sloinne

Household accommodation Section

H7_A What type of accommodation is [census address]	H7_A Cén sórt cóiríochta é [census address]
Whole house or bungalow	Teach nó bungaló iomlán
Flat, maisonette or apartment Including purpose-built flats and flats within converted and shared houses	Árasán nó maisonette Árasáin shaintógtha agus árasáin taobh istigh de thithe athchóirithe agus comhroinnte san áireamh
Caravan or other mobile or temporary structure	Carbhán nó struchtúr gluaisteach nó sealadach eile
H7_B Which of the following is your house or bungalow?	H7_B Cé acu de na rudaí seo a leanas arb é do theach nó do bhungaló é?
Detached	Teach no bungaló scoite
Semi-detached	Teach no bungaló leathscoite
Terraced (Including end-terrace)	Teach nó bungaló sraithe (Teach ceann sraithe san áireamh)
H7_C Where is your flat, maisonette or apartment?	H7_C Cá bhfuil d'árasán nó maisonette?
In a purpose-built block of flats	I mbloc árasán saintógtha
Part of a converted or shared house (Including bedsits)	Mar chuid de theach athchóirithe nó comhroinnte (Mionárasáin san áireamh)
In a commercial building (For example, in an office building, hotel, or over a shop)	I bhfoirgneamh tráchtála (Mar shampla, i bhfoirgneamh oifige, in óstán, nó os cionn siopa)
H8 Has [census address] been designed or adapted for any of the following?	H8 Ar dearadh nó ar oiriúnaíodh [census address] do cheann ar bith de na rudaí seo a

Internal wheelchair usage (For example downstairs bathroom) External wheelchair access (For example a ramp) Other physical or mobility difficulties Visual difficulties Deacrachtaf fisiceacha nó gluaiseachta eile Deacrachtaf eisteachta Eile Cuir isteach an t-oiriúnú Or No adaptations H9 What type of central heating does [census address] have? Select all that apply Ola Gás taisceadáin nó buidéalaithe Electric (For example storage heaters) Wood (For example logs or waste wood) Solid fuel (For example coal) Renewable heating system OR No central heating OR No central heating Gan teas lárnach H0 What type of renewable energy systems does [census address] have? Gan teas lárnach (Mar shampla, taiscrhéitheoirt) Adhmad (Mar shampla, lomáin nó dramhadhmad) Breosla soladach (Mar shampla, gual) Coras teasa in-athnuaite Treas lárnach eile Nó Or No central heating Gan teas lárnach H10 What type of renewable energy systems does [census address] have? Solar panels for electricity Solar panels for lectricity Painéil ghréine do leictreachas Painéil ghréine do leictreachas	Select all that apply	leanas?
(For example downstairs bathroom) (Mar shampla, seomra folctha thíos staighre) External wheelchair access (For example a ramp) Rochtain sheachtrach do chathaoireacha rothaí (Mar shampla, rampa) Other physical or mobility difficulties Deacrachtaí fisiceacha nó gluaiseachta eile Visual difficulties Deacrachtaí éisteachta Other Eile Enter adaptation Gan oiriúnú ar bith Or Nó No adaptations Gan oiriúnú ar bith H9 What type of central heating does [census address] have? Select all that apply Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad H9 Cén sórt teasa lárnaigh atá ag [census address]? Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad Oil Ola Mains gas Gás príomhlíne Tank or bottled gas Gás taisceadáin nó buidéalaithe Electric (For example storage heaters) (Mar shampla, taiscthéitheoirí) Wood (For example logs or waste wood) Adhmad (Mar shampla, lomáin nó dramhadhmad) Solid fuel (For example coal) Breosla soladach (Mar shampla, gual) Renewable heating system Córas teasa in-athnuaite Other central heating Teas lárnach eile OR Nó No central heating Gan teas lárnach H10 What type o		Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad
(For example a ramp) (Mar shampla, rampa) Other physical or mobility difficulties Deacrachtaí fisiceacha nó gluaiseachta eile Visual difficulties Deacrachtaí éisteachta Other Eile Enter adaptation Cuir isteach an t-oiriúnú Or Nó No adaptations Gan oiriúnú ar bith H9 What type of central heating does [census address] have? Select all that apply H9 Cén sórt teasa lárnaigh atá ag [census address]? Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad Oil Ola Mains gas Gás príomhlíne Tank or bottled gas Gás taisceadáin nó buidéalaithe Electric (For example storage heaters) (Mar shampla, taiscthéitheoirí) Wood (For example logs or waste wood) Adhmad (Mar shampla, lomáin nó dramhadhmad) Solid fuel (For example coal) (Mar shampla, gual) Renewable heating system Córas teasa in-athnuaite Other central heating Teas lárnach eile Nó Nó No central heating Gan teas lárnach H10 What type of renewable energy systems does [census address] have? Gan teas lárnach H10 Cén sórt córas fuinnimh in-athnuaite atá ag [census address]? Solar panels for electricity		
Visual difficulties Deacrachtaí amhaire Deacrachtaí éisteachta Other Eile Cuir isteach an t-oiriúnú Or Nó No adaptations H9 What type of central heating does feensus address facensus fa		
Deacrachtaí éisteachta Other Enter adaptation Or Nó No adaptations H9 What type of central heating does [census address] have? Select all that apply Gás príomhlíne Tank or bottled gas Electric (For example storage heaters) Wood (For example logs or waste wood) Solid fuel (For example coal) Renewable heating system Other central heating OR Nó No central heating H10 What type of renewable energy systems does [census address] have? Select all that apply Solar panels for heating water Deacrachtaí éisteachta Eile Cuir isteach an t-oiriúnú Address] H10 Cén sórt teasa lárnaigh atá ag [census address] have? Solar panels for heating water Dian isteach an t-oiriúnú Address] Gan oiriúnú ar bith H9 Cén sórt teasa lárnaigh atá ag [census address] have? Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad Painéil ghréine le huisce a théamh	Other physical or mobility difficulties	Deacrachtaí fisiceacha nó gluaiseachta eile
Other Enter adaptation Or No adaptations H9 What type of central heating does [census address] have? Select all that apply Oil Mains gas Tank or bottled gas Electric (For example storage heaters) Wood (For example logs or waste wood) Solid fuel (For example coal) Renewable heating system Other central heating OR No central heating H10 What type of renewable energy systems does [census address] have? Select all that apply Gan teas lárnach H10 Cén sórt teasa lárnaigh atá ag [census address] have? Select all that apply Gan teas lárnach H10 Cén sórt córas fuinnimh in-athnuaite atá ag [census address]? Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad Painéil ghréine le huisce a théamh	Visual difficulties	Deacrachtaí amhairc
Enter adaptation Or Nó No adaptations Gan oiriúnú ar bith H9 What type of central heating does [census address] have? Select all that apply Oil Mains gas Gás príomhlíne Electric (For example storage heaters) Wood (For example logs or waste wood) Solid fuel (For example coal) Renewable heating system Other central heating OR Nó No central heating H10 What type of renewable energy systems does [census address] have? Select all that apply Solar panels for heating water Cuir isteach an t-oiriúnú Nó H9 Cén sórt teasa lárnaigh atá ag [census address] Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad H10 Cén sórt teasa lárnaigh atá ag [census address] Raddress] Gás príomhlíne Leictreach (Mar shampla, taiscthéitheoirí) Adhmad (Mar shampla, lomáin nó dramhadhmad) Solid fuel (For example coal) Renewable heating system Córas teasa in-athnuaite Teas lárnach eile Nó No central heating H10 Cén sórt córas fuinnimh in-athnuaite atá ag [census address]? Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad Painéil ghréine do leictreachas Painéil ghréine le huisce a théamh	Hearing difficulties	Deacrachtaí éisteachta
Or Nó No adaptations Gan oiriúnú ar bith H9 What type of central heating does [census address] have? Select all that apply Ola Ola Ola Ola Mains gas Gás príomhlíne Gás taisceadáin nó buidéalaithe Electric (For example storage heaters) (Mar shampla, taiscthéitheoirí) Adhmad (For example logs or waste wood) (Mar shampla, lomáin nó dramhadhmad) Solid fuel (For example coal) (Mar shampla, gual) (Mar shampla, gual) (Córas teasa in-athnuaite Other central heating OR No central heating Gan teas lárnach H10 What type of renewable energy systems does [census address] have? Select all that apply Solar panels for heating water Painéil ghréine le huisce a théamh	Other	Eile
Or Nó No adaptations Gan oiriúnú ar bith H9 What type of central heating does [census address] have? Select all that apply Ola Ola Ola Ola Mains gas Gás príomhlíne Gás taisceadáin nó buidéalaithe Electric (For example storage heaters) (Mar shampla, taiscthéitheoirí) Adhmad (For example logs or waste wood) (Mar shampla, lomáin nó dramhadhmad) Solid fuel (For example coal) (Mar shampla, gual) (Mar shampla, gual) (Córas teasa in-athnuaite Other central heating OR No central heating Gan teas lárnach H10 What type of renewable energy systems does [census address] have? Select all that apply Solar panels for heating water Painéil ghréine le huisce a théamh		
H9 What type of central heating does [census address] have? Select all that apply Oil Oil Oil Oil Oil Gás príomhlíne Tank or bottled gas Electric (For example storage heaters) Wood (For example logs or waste wood) Solid fuel (For example coal) Renewable heating system Oik Oil Córas teasa in-athnuaite Other central heating H10 What type of renewable energy systems does [census address] have? Select all that apply Solar panels for heating water H9 Cén sórt teasa lárnaigh atá ag [census address] have? Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad Address]? Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad Painéil ghréine le huisce a théamh	-	
H9 What type of central heating does [census address] have? Select all that apply Oil Oil Oil Oil Oil Gás príomhlíne Tank or bottled gas Electric (For example storage heaters) Wood (For example logs or waste wood) Solid fuel (For example coal) Renewable heating system Oik Oil Córas teasa in-athnuaite Other central heating H10 What type of renewable energy systems does [census address] have? Select all that apply Solar panels for heating water H9 Cén sórt teasa lárnaigh atá ag [census address] have? Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad Address]? Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad Painéil ghréine le huisce a théamh	No adaptations	Gan oiriúnú ar bith
Census address have? Select all that apply address ? Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad	•	
Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad Oil Mains gas Gás príomhlíne Gás príomhlíne Electric (For example storage heaters) Wood (For example logs or waste wood) Solid fuel (For example coal) Renewable heating system Other central heating No No central heating H10 What type of renewable energy systems does [census address] have? Select all that apply Solar panels for heating water Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad Ola Gás príomhlíne Adhmad (Mar shampla, taiscthéitheoirí) Adhmad (Mar shampla, lomáin nó dramhadhmad) Córas teasa soladach (Mar shampla, gual) Córas teasa in-athnuaite Teas lárnach eile Nó No central heating Gan teas lárnach H10 Cén sórt córas fuinnimh in-athnuaite atá ag [census address]? Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad Painéil ghréine do leictreachas	• •	
Oil Mains gas Gás príomhlíne Gás taisceadáin nó buidéalaithe Electric (For example storage heaters) Wood (For example logs or waste wood) Solid fuel (For example coal) Renewable heating system Other central heating OR No central heating H10 What type of renewable energy systems does [census address] have? Select all that apply Solar panels for heating water Ois tais sain-athnuaite athéamh H10 Cén sórt córas fuinnimh in-athnuaite atá ag [census address]? Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad Painéil ghréine le huisce a théamh	teensus auaress, nave: Select an that apply	
Tank or bottled gas Electric (For example storage heaters) Wood (For example logs or waste wood) Solid fuel (For example coal) Renewable heating system Other central heating OR No central heating H10 What type of renewable energy systems does [census address] have? Select all that apply Solar panels for heating water Gás taisceadáin nó buidéalaithe Leictreach (Mar shampla, taiscthéitheoirí) Adhmad (Mar shampla, lomáin nó dramhadhmad) Breosla soladach (Mar shampla, gual) Córas teasa in-athnuaite Teas lárnach eile NÓ H10 Cén sórt córas fuinnimh in-athnuaite atá ag [census address]? Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad Painéil ghréine le huisce a théamh	Oil	
Tank or bottled gas Electric (For example storage heaters) Wood (For example logs or waste wood) Solid fuel (For example coal) Renewable heating system Other central heating OR No central heating H10 What type of renewable energy systems does [census address] have? Select all that apply Solar panels for electricity Solar panels for heating water Gás taisceadáin nó buidéalaithe Leictreach (Mar shampla, taiscthéitheoirí) Adhmad (Mar shampla, lomáin nó dramhadhmad) Selecs as soladach (Mar shampla, gual) Córas teasa in-athnuaite Teas lárnach eile NÓ San teas lárnach H10 Cén sórt córas fuinnimh in-athnuaite atá ag [census address]? Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad Painéil ghréine do leictreachas Painéil ghréine le huisce a théamh	Oli	Ola
Electric (For example storage heaters) Wood (For example logs or waste wood) Solid fuel (For example coal) Renewable heating system Other central heating OR No central heating H10 What type of renewable energy systems does [census address] have? Select all that apply Solar panels for heating water Leictreach (Mar shampla, taiscthéitheoirí) Adhmad (Mar shampla, lomáin nó dramhadhmad) Sreosla soladach (Mar shampla, gual) Córas teasa in-athnuaite Teas lárnach eile NÓ NÓ NÓ NO central heating Gan teas lárnach H10 Cén sórt córas fuinnimh in-athnuaite atá ag [census address]? Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad Painéil ghréine do leictreachas Painéil ghréine le huisce a théamh	Mains gas	Gás príomhlíne
(Mar shampla, taiscthéitheoirí) Wood (For example logs or waste wood) Solid fuel (For example coal) Renewable heating system Other central heating OR No central heating H10 What type of renewable energy systems does [census address] have? Select all that apply Solar panels for electricity (Mar shampla, taiscthéitheoirí) Adhmad (Mar shampla, lomáin nó dramhadhmad) Córas teasa soladach (Mar shampla, gual) Córas teasa in-athnuaite Teas lárnach eile NÓ Nó H10 Cén sórt córas fuinnimh in-athnuaite atá ag [census address]? Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad Painéil ghréine do leictreachas Painéil ghréine le huisce a théamh	Tank or bottled gas	Gás taisceadáin nó buidéalaithe
Wood (For example logs or waste wood) Solid fuel (For example coal) Renewable heating system Other central heating OR No central heating H10 What type of renewable energy systems does [census address] have? Select all that apply Solar panels for electricity Adhmad (Mar shampla, lomáin nó dramhadhmad) Breosla soladach (Mar shampla, gual) Córas teasa in-athnuaite NÓ Nó H10 Cén sórt córas fuinnimh in-athnuaite atá ag [census address]? Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad Painéil ghréine do leictreachas Painéil ghréine le huisce a théamh	Electric	Leictreach
(For example logs or waste wood) Solid fuel (For example coal) Renewable heating system Other central heating OR No central heating H10 What type of renewable energy systems does [census address] have? Select all that apply Solar panels for electricity Painéil ghréine le huisce a théamh (Mar shampla, lomáin nó dramhadhmad) Breosla soladach (Mar shampla, gual) Córas teasa in-athnuaite Teas lárnach eile NÓ Nó H10 Cén sórt córas fuinnimh in-athnuaite atá ag [census address]? Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad Painéil ghréine do leictreachas Painéil ghréine le huisce a théamh	(For example storage heaters)	(Mar shampla, taiscthéitheoirí)
(For example logs or waste wood) Solid fuel (For example coal) Renewable heating system Other central heating OR No central heating H10 What type of renewable energy systems does [census address] have? Select all that apply Solar panels for electricity Painéil ghréine le huisce a théamh (Mar shampla, lomáin nó dramhadhmad) Breosla soladach (Mar shampla, gual) Córas teasa in-athnuaite Teas lárnach eile NÓ Nó H10 Cén sórt córas fuinnimh in-athnuaite atá ag [census address]? Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad Painéil ghréine do leictreachas Painéil ghréine le huisce a théamh		
Solid fuel (For example coal) Renewable heating system Other central heating OR No central heating H10 What type of renewable energy systems does [census address] have? Select all that apply Solar panels for electricity Solar panels for heating water Breosla soladach (Mar shampla, gual) Córas teasa in-athnuaite NÓ Nó San teas lárnach H10 Cén sórt córas fuinnimh in-athnuaite atá ag [census address]? Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad Painéil ghréine do leictreachas Painéil ghréine le huisce a théamh	Wood	Adhmad
(For example coal) Renewable heating system Other central heating OR No central heating H10 What type of renewable energy systems does [census address] have? Select all that apply Solar panels for electricity Solar panels for heating water (Mar shampla, gual) Córas teasa in-athnuaite NÓ Nó Nó Nó H10 Cén sórt córas fuinnimh in-athnuaite atá ag [census address]? Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad Painéil ghréine do leictreachas Painéil ghréine le huisce a théamh	(For example logs or waste wood)	(Mar shampla, lomáin nó dramhadhmad)
(For example coal) Renewable heating system Other central heating OR No central heating H10 What type of renewable energy systems does [census address] have? Select all that apply Solar panels for electricity Solar panels for heating water (Mar shampla, gual) Córas teasa in-athnuaite NÓ Nó Nó Nó H10 Cén sórt córas fuinnimh in-athnuaite atá ag [census address]? Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad Painéil ghréine do leictreachas Painéil ghréine le huisce a théamh	a	
Renewable heating system Other central heating OR Nó No central heating H10 What type of renewable energy systems does [census address] have? Select all that apply Solar panels for electricity Solar panels for heating water Córas teasa in-athnuaite Nó Nó Nó H10 Cén sórt córas fuinnimh in-athnuaite atá ag [census address]? Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad Painéil ghréine do leictreachas Painéil ghréine le huisce a théamh		
Other central heating OR Nó No central heating H10 What type of renewable energy systems does [census address] have? Select all that apply Solar panels for electricity Solar panels for heating water Teas lárnach NÓ Nó H10 Cén sórt córas fuinnimh in-athnuaite atá ag [census address]? Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad Painéil ghréine do leictreachas Painéil ghréine le huisce a théamh	(For example coal)	(Mar shampla, gual)
Nó No central heating H10 What type of renewable energy systems does [census address] have? Select all that apply Solar panels for electricity Solar panels for heating water Nó Gan teas lárnach H10 Cén sórt córas fuinnimh in-athnuaite atá ag [census address]? Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad Painéil ghréine do leictreachas Painéil ghréine le huisce a théamh	Renewable heating system	Córas teasa in-athnuaite
No central heating H10 What type of renewable energy systems does [census address] have? Select all that apply Solar panels for electricity Solar panels for heating water Gan teas lárnach H10 Cén sórt córas fuinnimh in-athnuaite atá ag [census address]? Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad Painéil ghréine do leictreachas Painéil ghréine le huisce a théamh	Other central heating	Teas lárnach eile
H10 What type of renewable energy systems does [census address] have? Select all that apply Solar panels for electricity Solar panels for heating water H10 Cén sórt córas fuinnimh in-athnuaite atá ag [census address]? Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad Painéil ghréine do leictreachas Painéil ghréine le huisce a théamh	OR	NÓ
systems does [census address] have? Select all that apply Solar panels for electricity Solar panels for heating water ag [census address]? Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siad Painéil ghréine do leictreachas Painéil ghréine le huisce a théamh	No central heating	Gan teas lárnach
Select all that applyRoghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann siadSolar panels for electricityPainéil ghréine do leictreachasSolar panels for heating waterPainéil ghréine le huisce a théamh		
Solar panels for electricity Painéil ghréine do leictreachas Solar panels for heating water Painéil ghréine le huisce a théamh	•	-
Solar panels for heating water Painéil ghréine le huisce a théamh		
	Solar panels for electricity	Painéil ghréine do leictreachas
Wind turbine Tuirbín gaoithe	Solar panels for heating water	Painéil ghréine le huisce a théamh
Tuitoiii gaoittie	Wind turbine	Tuirbín gaoithe

Other	Eile
Enter renewable energy system	Cuir isteach an córas fuinnimh in-athnuaite
No renewable energy systems	Gan córas fuinnimh in-athnuaite
H11 Does your household own or rent [census address]?	H11 An le do líon tí nó an dtógann siad ar cíos é [census address]?
Owns outright	Is leo amach is amach é
Owns with a mortgage or loan	Is leo é le morgáiste nó iasacht
Part owns and part rents	Is páirtúinéirí iad nó páirt-thógann siad ar cíos é
(Shared ownership)	(Comhúinéireacht)
Rents	Tógann siad ar cíos é
(With or without housing benefit)	(Le nó gan liúntas tithíochta)
Lives here rent-free	Cónaíonn siad anseo gan cíos ar bith a íoc
H12 Who do you rent from?	H12 Cé uaidh a bhfaigheann tú an
	réadmhaoin ar cíos?
Northern Ireland Housing Executive	Feidhmeannas Tithíochta Thuaisceart Éireann
Housing association or charitable trust	Cumann Tithíochta nó iontaobhas carthanachta
Private landlord	Tiarna talún príobháideach
Private renting with a letting agent	Tógáil ar cíos príobháideach le gníomhaire ligin
Employer of a household member	Fostóir ball den líon tí
Relative or friend of a household member	Gaol nó cara ball den líon tí
Other	Eile
H13 In total, how many cars or vans are	H13 San iomlán, cá mhéad gluaisteán nó
owned, or available for use, by members of	veain ar le baill den líon tí seo iad nó atá ar
this household?	fáil le húsáid acu?
None	Náid
1	1
2	2
3	3
4 or more	4 nó níos mó
Enter the number of cars or vans	Cuir isteach an líon gluaisteán nó veaineanna
-	

<u>Individual Section</u> (<u>repeated for all usual residents</u>)

1_A Are you [resident name]?	1_A An tusa [resident name]?
Yes, I am	Is ea, Is mise
No, I am answering on their behalf	Ní hea, tá mé ag freagairt ar a son

2 What is your date of birth?	2 Cad é do dháta breithe?
Day Month Year	Lá Mí Bliain
3 What is your sex?	3 Cad é do ghnéas?
Female	Baineann
Male	Fireann
4 What is your marital or civil partnership status?	4 Cad é do stádas pósta nó páirtnéireachta sibhialta?
Single, never married and never in a civil partnership	Singil, neamhphósta nó i bpáirtnéireacht shibhialta ar bith riamh
Married	Pósta
In a civil partnership	I bpáirtnéireacht shibhialta
Separated, but still legally married	Scartha, ach pósta go dlíthiúil go fóill
Separated, but still legally in a civil partnership	Scartha, ach i bpáirtnéireacht shibhialta go dlíthiúil go fóill
Divorced	Colscartha
Formerly in a civil partnership which is now legally dissolved	I bpáirtnéireacht shibhialta tráth atá curtha ar ceal go dlíthiúil anois
Widowed	Baintreach
Surviving partner from a civil partnership	Páirtnéir atá beo go fóill ó pháirtnéireacht shibhialta
5 Are you a schoolchild (or student) in full-time education?	5 An páiste scoile nó mac léinn thú atá in oideachas lánaimseartha?
Yes	Is ea
No	Ní hea
6_A During term time, where do you	6_A I rith am an téarma, cá bhfuil tú i do
usually live? Census address	chónaí de ghnáth? Seoladh an daonáirimh
At another address in the UK	Seoladh eile sa UK
Another address outside the UK	Seoladh eile lasmuigh den UK
6_B What is your term time address	6_B Cad é do sheoladh i rith an téarma?
Enter address	Cuir isteach an seoladh
6_C During term time, in which country outside the UK do you usually live?	6_C I rith an téarma, cén tír lasmuigh den UK ina gcónaíonn tú de ghnáth?
Current name of country	Ainm reatha na tíre
7 What is your country of birth?	7 Cad é an tír inar rugadh thú?
Northern Ireland	Tuaisceart Éireann
England	Sasana
Scotland	Albain

Wales	An Bhreatain Bheag
Republic of Ireland	Poblacht na hÉireann
Topucito of Itolana	
Elsewhere	Áit eile
Please specify current name of country	Luaigh ainm reatha na tíre go sonrach le do thoil
8 What year did you come to live in Northern Ireland?	8 Cén bhliain a tháinig tú a chónaí i dTuaisceart Éireann?
Year	Bliain
9_A One year ago, what was your usual	
address?	9_A Bliain amháin ó shin, cad é do ghnáthsheoladh?
Census address	Seoladh an daonáirimh
Student term-time address in the UK	Seoladh mic léinn i rith an téarma sa UK
Another address in the UK	Seoladh eile sa UK
An address outside the UK	Seoladh taobh amuigh den UK
Please enter the country	Cuir isteach an tír le do thoil
9_B Enter details of your address one year	9_B Cuir isteach sonraí do sheolta bliain
ago.	amháin ó shin.
Enter address	Cuir isteach an seoladh
9_C In which country outside the UK was	9_C Cén tír lasmuigh den UK a bhí mar
your usual address one year ago?	ghnáthsheoladh agat bliain ó shin?
Current name of country	Ainm reatha na tire
10 What passports do you hold?	10 Cé na pasanna atá agat?
Select all that apply	Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann
United Kingdom	An Ríocht Aontaithe
Ireland	Éire
Other	Eile
Please specify the passports you hold	Luaigh go sonrach na pasanna atá agat le do thoil
Or	Nó
None	Ceann ar bith
11 How would you describe your national	11 Cad é mar a dhéanfá cur síos ar
identity?	d'fhéiniúlacht náisiúnta?
Select all that apply	Roghnaigh na cinn uilig lena mbaineann
British	Briotanach
Irish	Éireannach
Northern Irish	Éireannach Tuaisceartach
English	Sasanach
Scottish	Albanach
Welsh	Breatnach
Other	Eile

Please describe your national identity	Déan cur síos ar d'fhéiniúlacht náisiúnta le do thoil
12 What is your ethnic group?	12 Cad é do ghrúpa eitneach?
White	Geal
Chinese	Síneach
Irish Traveller	Taistealaí Éireannach
Roma	Romach
Indian	Indiach
Filipino	Filipíneach
Black African	Duine dubh Afracach
Black other	Duine dubh eile
Mixed ethnic group Please specify mixed ethnic group	Grúpa eitneach measctha Luaigh do ghrúpa eitneach measctha go sonrach le do thoil
Any other ethnic group	Grúpa eitneach ar bith eile
Please specify other ethnic group	Luaigh do ghrúpa eitneach eile go sonrach le do thoil
13 What religion, religious denomination or body do you belong to?	13 Cad é do reiligiún, do chreideamh reiligiúnach nó cén eagraíocht reiligiúnach dá bhfuil tú i do bhall?
Roman Catholic	Caitliceach Rómhánach
Presbyterian Church in Ireland	An Eaglais Phreispitéireach in Éirinn
Church of Ireland	Eaglais na hÉireann
Methodist Church in Ireland	An Eaglais Mhodhach in Éirinn
Other	Eile
Please specify religion, religious denomination or body	Luaigh reiligiún, creideamh nó eagras reiligiúnach eile le do thoil
Or	Nó,
None	Ceann ar bith
	Ceann ar bith 14 Cad é do reiligiún, do chreideamh reiligiúnach nó cén eagraíocht reiligiúnach
None 14 What religion, religious denomination or	Ceann ar bith 14 Cad é do reiligiún, do chreideamh
None 14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in?	Ceann ar bith 14 Cad é do reiligiún, do chreideamh reiligiúnach nó cén eagraíocht reiligiúnach inar tógadh thú?
None 14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in? Roman Catholic	Ceann ar bith 14 Cad é do reiligiún, do chreideamh reiligiúnach nó cén eagraíocht reiligiúnach inar tógadh thú? Caitliceach Rómhánach
None 14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in? Roman Catholic Presbyterian Church in Ireland	Ceann ar bith 14 Cad é do reiligiún, do chreideamh reiligiúnach nó cén eagraíocht reiligiúnach inar tógadh thú? Caitliceach Rómhánach An Eaglais Phreispitéireach in Éirinn

Other	Eile
Please specify religion, religious	Luaigh reiligiún, creideamh nó eagras
denomination or body	reiligiúnach eile le do thoil
denomination of body	Templanaen ene ie do dion
Or	Nó,
None	Ceann ar bith
15 What is your main language?	15 Cad é do phríomhtheanga?
English	Béarla
Other	Eile
Including British Sign Language or Irish Sign	Teanga Chomharthaíochta na Breataine nó na
Language	hÉireann san áireamh
Please specify main language	Luaigh an phríomhtheanga go sonrach le do thoil
16 How well can you speak English?	16 Cé chomh maith agus a labhraíonn tú Béarla?
Very well	Go hiontach maith
Well	Go maith
Not well	Ní ao maith
Not well	Ní go maith
Not at all	Ní ar chor ar bith
17_A Can you understand, speak, read or	17_A An féidir leat Gaeilge a thuiscint, a
write Irish?	labhairt, a léamh nó a scríobh?
No ability	Gan ábaltacht ar bith
•	
Understand Irish	Tuigim Gaeilge
0 1 1 1	
Speak Irish	Labhraím Gaeilge
Read Irish	Léim i nGaeilge
Read Hish	Lenn'i noachge
Write Irish	Scríobhaim i nGaeilge
	3
17_B How often do you speak Irish?	17_B Cé chomh minic agus a labhraíonn tú
	Gaeilge?
Daily	Go laethúil
Weekly	Go seachtainiúil
WCCKIY	Oo scaciitaiiiuii
Less often	Ní chomh minic
Never	Ní riamh
18_A Can you understand, speak, read or	18_A An féidir leat Albanais Uladh a
write Ulster-Scots?	thuiscint, a labhairt, a léamh nó a scríobh?
No ability	Gan ábaltacht ar bith
Understand Ulster-Scots	Tuigim Albanais Illadh
Onderstand Orster-Scots	Tuigim Albanais Uladh
Speak Ulster-Scots	Labhraím Albanais Uladh
-r	
Read Ulster-Scots	Léim in Albanais Uladh

Write Ulster-Scots	Scríobhaim in Albanais Uladh
18_B How often do you speak Ulster-Scots?	18_B Cé chomh minic agus a labhraíonn tú Albanais Uladh?
Daily	Go laethúil
Weekly	Go seachtainiúil
Less often	Ní chomh minic
Never	Ní riamh
19 How is your health in general?	19 Conas atá do shláinte ghinearálta?
Very good	An-mhaith
Good	Go maith
Fair	Réasúnta
Bad	Go dona
Very bad	An-dona
20 Are your day-to-day activities limited because of a health problem, or disability which has lasted, or is expected to last, at least 12 months? Include problems relating to old age	20 An bhfuil do ghníomhaíochtaí laethúla teoranta de dheasca fadhb sláinte, nó míchumais atá ann go fóill, nó an bhfuiltear ag súil leis go mbeidh sí agat ar feadh 12 mhí ar a laghad? Luaigh fadhbanna a bhaineann le seanaois
No	Níl
Yes, limited a little	Tá, tá siad beagán teoranta
Yes, limited a lot	Tá, tá siad teoranta go mór
21_A Do you have any of the following physical health conditions which have lasted, or are expected to last, at least 12 months?	21_A An bhfuil ceann ar bith de na fadhbanna sláinte fisicí seo a leanas agat go fóill nó a bhfuiltear ag súil leis go mbeidh sé agat ar feadh 12 mhí ar a laghad?
Deafness or partial hearing loss	Bodhaire nó páirtchaillteanas éisteachta
Blindness or partial sight loss	Daille nó páirtchaillteanas radhairc
A mobility or dexterity difficulty, that requires the use of a wheelchair	Deacracht soghluaiseachta nó deaslámhachta ar a bhfuil úsáid cathaoir rothaí de dhíth
A mobility or dexterity difficulty that limits basic physical activities For example walking or dressing	Deacracht soghluaiseachta nó deaslámhachta a chuireann srian ar bhunghníomhaíochtaí fisiceacha Mar shampla ag siúl nó ag gléasadh
Shortness of breath or difficulty breathing For example Asthma	Gearranáil nó deacracht ag análú Mar shampla Asma
Or	Nó
None of these conditions	Ceann ar bith de na fadhbanna sláinte seo
21_B Do you have any of the following	21_B An bhfuil ceann ar bith de na

other health conditions which have lasted, or are expected to last, at least 12 months?	fadhbanna sláinte eile seo a leanas agat go fóill nó an bhfuiltear ag súil leis go mbeidh sí agat ar feadh 12 mhí ar a laghad?
An intellectual or learning disability	Míchumas intleachtúil nó foghlama
For example Down syndrome	Mar shampla, siondróm Down
A learning difficulty	Deacracht foghlama
For example dyslexia	Mar shampla disléicse
Autism or Asperger syndrome	Siondróm uathachais nó Asperger
An emotional, psychological or mental health condition	Fadhb mhothúchánach, shíceolaíoch nó mheabhairshláinte
For example depression or schizophrenia	Mar shampla, dúlagar nó scitsifréine
Frequent periods of confusion or memory loss For example dementia	Tréimhsí minice de mhearbhall nó de dhíchuimhne
	Mar shampla néaltrú
Long-term pain or discomfort	Pian nó míchompord fadtéarmach
Other condition	Fadhb eile
For example cancer, diabetes or heart disease	Mar shampla, ailse, diaibéiteas nó galar croí
Or	Nó
None of these conditions	Ceann ar bith de na fadhbanna sláinte seo
22 Do you look after, or give any help or support to, anyone because they have long-term physical or mental health conditions or illnesses, or problems related to old age? Exclude anything you do in paid employment	22 An dtugann tú aire do, nó an dtugann tú tacaíocht do dhuine ar bith mar go bhfuil fadhb sláinte fisicí nó meabhrach fadtéarmaí acu nó tinnis orthu, nó fadhbanna acu mar gheall ar sheanaois? Fág rud ar bith ar lár a dhéanann tú mar chuid de d'fhostaíocht íoctha
Ma	
No	Ní thugann
Yes, 1 to 19 hours a week	Ní thugann Tugaim, 1 go 19 n-uaire sa tseachtain
Yes, 1 to 19 hours a week	Tugaim, 1 go 19 n-uaire sa tseachtain
Yes, 1 to 19 hours a week Yes, 20 to 34 hours a week	Tugaim, 1 go 19 n-uaire sa tseachtain Tugaim, 20 go 34 uair sa tseachtain
Yes, 1 to 19 hours a week Yes, 20 to 34 hours a week Yes, 35 to 49 hours a week	Tugaim, 1 go 19 n-uaire sa tseachtain Tugaim, 20 go 34 uair sa tseachtain Tugaim, 35 go 49 uair sa tseachtain
Yes, 1 to 19 hours a week Yes, 20 to 34 hours a week Yes, 35 to 49 hours a week Yes, 50 hours or more a week	Tugaim, 1 go 19 n-uaire sa tseachtain Tugaim, 20 go 34 uair sa tseachtain Tugaim, 35 go 49 uair sa tseachtain Tugaim, 50 uair nó níos mó sa tseachtain
Yes, 1 to 19 hours a week Yes, 20 to 34 hours a week Yes, 35 to 49 hours a week Yes, 50 hours or more a week If respondent is under 16 and of school age: 42_S_A Where do you mainly study? Answer for the place where you spend the most time. If student or schoolchild, answer	Tugaim, 1 go 19 n-uaire sa tseachtain Tugaim, 20 go 34 uair sa tseachtain Tugaim, 35 go 49 uair sa tseachtain Tugaim, 50 uair nó níos mó sa tseachtain Má tá an freagróir faoi 16 agus ag aois scoile: 42_S_A Cá ndéanann tú staidéar go príomha? Freagair don áit ina gcaitheann tú an méid is mó ama. Más mac léinn nó páiste scoile thú, tabhair

No fixed place	Gan in áit sheasta
If response is "At a campus or school":	Más é "Ag campas nó ar scoil" an freagra
42_S_B Is your place of study in Northern Ireland?	42_S_B An bhfuil do phríomháit staidéir i dTuaisceart Éireann?
Yes	Tá
N	NA
No If response is "Yes":	Níl Más é "Tá" an freagra
42_S_C What is the name and address of your main place of study?	42_S_C Cad é ainm agus seoladh do phríomháit staidéir?
State name, address and postcode	Cuir isteach an seoladh agus an cód poist
If response is "No":	Más é "Níl" an freagra
42_S_D In which country is your course of study, including school?	42_S_D Cén tír ina bhfuil do chúrsa staidéir, an scoil san áireamh?
Current name of country	Ainm reatha na tíre
43_S How do you usually travel to your main place of study, including school? Answer for the longest part, by distance, of	43_S Cad é mar a thaistealaíonn tú go dtí do phríomháit staidéir, an scoil san áireamh? Cuir isteach freagra don chuid is faide, de réir
your usual journey to your place of study	faid, de do ghnáth-thuras chuig d'áit staidéir.
Driving a car or van	Ag tiomáint gluaisteáin nó veain
Passenger in a car or van	Paisinéir i ngluaisteán nó i veain
Car or van pool, sharing driving	Ag roinnt gluaisteáin nó veain, nó ag roinnt tiomána
Bus, minibus or coach (public or private)	Bus, mionbus nó cóiste (poiblí nó príobháideach)
Taxi	Tacsaí
Train	Traein
Motorcycle, scooter or moped	Gluaisrothar, scútar nó móipéid
Bicycle	Rothar
On foot	Siúl
Other	Eile
24 Which of the following best describes your sexual orientation?	24 Cé acu de na rudaí seo a leanas a dhéanann an cur síos is fearr ar do chlaonadh gnéis?
Straight or heterosexual	Heitrighnéasach
Gay or lesbian	Aerach nó Leispiach
Bisexual	Déghnéasach
Other sexual orientation	Claonadh gnéis eile (Luaigh do chlaonadh gnéis

(entering your sexual orientation)	go sonrach le do thoil)
Or	Nó
Prefer not to say	B'fhearr liom gan a rá
25 Have you achieved a qualification at	25 Ar bhain tú cáilíocht ar leibhéal céime nó
degree level or above?	níos airde ná sin amach?
Include equivalent qualifications achieved	Luaigh comhcháilíochtaí bainte amach áit ar
anywhere outside Northern Ireland	bith taobh amuigh de Thuaisceart Éireann
Yes	Bhain
For example degree, foundation degree, HND	Mar shampla céim, bonnchéim, HND, nó HNC,
or HNC, NVQ level 4 and above, teaching or	NVQ leibhéal 4 nó níos airde, céim
nursing	mhúinteoireachta nó bhanaltrachta
No	Níor bhain
26_A Have you achieved a GCSE or	26_A Ar bhain tú cáilíocht GCSE nó a
equivalent qualification?	chomhionann amach?
Include equivalent qualifications achieved	Luaigh comhcháilíochtaí bainte amach áit ar
anywhere outside Northern Ireland	bith taobh amuigh de Thuaisceart Éireann
5 or more GCSEs grades (A* to C or 9 to 4)	5 GCSE nó níos mó, gráid (A* go C nó 9 go 4)
Include 5 or more O level (passes) or CSEs	Cuir isteach 5 nó níos mó (pasanna) O leibhéil
(grade 1)	nó CSEanna (gráid 1)
Any other GCSEs	GCSE ar bith eile
Include any other O levels or CSEs at any	Cuir isteach O leibhéil ar bith eile no CSEanna
grades	ag grád ar bith
grades	
Or	Nó,
None of these apply	Ní bhaineann ceann ar bith díobh seo
26_B Have you achieved an A level, AS	26_B Ar bhain tú cáilíocht Ardleibhéil,
level or equivalent qualifications?	leibhéal AS nó a gcomhionann amach?
Include equivalent qualifications achieved	Luaigh comhcháilíochtaí bainte amach áit ar
anywhere outside Northern Ireland	bith taobh amuigh de Thuaisceart Éireann
2 or more A levels	2 Ardleibhéal nó níos mó
Include 4 or more AS levels	Cuir isteach 4 nó níos mó leibhéil AS
1 A level	1 Ardleibhéal
Include 2 or 3 AS levels	Cuir isteach 2 go 3 leibhéil AS
Thethae 2 of 3 fig tevers	Cui isicucii 2 go 3 icioncu 115
1 AS level	1 leibhéal AS
26_C Have you achieved an NVQ or	26_C Ar bhain tú cáilíocht NVQ nó a
equivalent qualification?	chomhionann amach?
Include equivalent qualifications achieved	Luaigh comhcháilíochtaí bainte amach áit ar
anywhere outside Northern Ireland	bith taobh amuigh de Thuaisceart Éireann
NVQ level 3 or equivalent	NVQ leibhéal 3 nó a chomhionann
For example BTEC National, OND or ONC,	Mar shampla BTEC Náisiúnta, OND nó ONC, Ardcheardaíocht City and Guilds
Circum I Could a Advance I C C	L Arachagragiocht Lity and Lipids
City and Guilds Advanced Craft	Arachearaaiochi City ana Gunas
·	·
NVQ level 2 or equivalent	NVQ leibhéal 2 nó a chomhionann
·	·

NVQ level 1 or equivalent	NVQ leibhéal 1 nó a chomhionann
Or	Nó
None of these apply	Ní bhaineann ceann ar bith díobh seo
26_D Have you achieved any other qualifications, either within or outside of Northern Ireland?	26_D Ar bhain tú cáilíocht ar bith eile amach taobh istigh nó taobh amuigh de Thuaisceart Éireann?
Yes	Bhain
No qualifications	Gan cáilíocht ar bith
27 Have you completed an apprenticeship?	27 Ar chríochnaigh tú do phrintíseacht?
Include equivalent apprenticeships completed anywhere outside Northern Ireland	Luaigh printíseachtaí comhionanna críochnaithe áit ar bith taobh amuigh de Thuaisceart Éireann
Yes	Chríochnaigh
For example, trade, advanced, foundation or modern apprenticeships	Mar shampla, ceird, ardphrintíseachtaí, bunphrintíseachtaí, nó printíseachtaí nua- aimseartha
No	Níor chríochnaigh
28 In the last seven days, were you doing any of the following? Include casual or temporary work, even if only for one hour	28 Sna seacht lá seo a chuaigh thart, an raibh tú ag déanamh ceann ar bith de na rudaí seo a leanas? Luaigh obair ócáideach nó shealadach, fiú má
Working as an employee	oibríonn tú ar feadh aon uair amháin Ag obair mar fhostaí
Self-employed or freelance	Féinfhostaithe nó ag obair ar bhonn neamhspleách
Temporarily away from work ill, on holiday or temporarily laid off	Ar shiúl ón obair go sealadach de dheasca tinnis, ar saoire nó scaoilte chun bealaigh go sealadach
On maternity or paternity leave	Ar saoire mháithreachais nó atharthachta
Doing any other kind of paid work	Ag déanamh obair íoctha ar bith eile
Or	Nó
None of these apply Working route	Ní bhaineann ceann ar bith díobh seo
35_C In your main job, what is your employment status?	35_C I do phríomhphost, cad é atá do stádas fostaíochta?
Employee	Fostaí
Self-employed or freelance without employees	Féinfhostaithe nó ag obair go neamhspleách gan fostaí ar bith
Self-employed with employees	Féinfhostaithe le fostaithe
36_C What is the name of the organisation or business you work for?	36_C Cad é an t-ainm atá ar an eagraíocht nó ar an ghnó dá n-oibríonn tú?

If you are self-employed in your own business, give the business name.	Má tá tú féinfhostaithe i do ghnó féin, tabhair ainm an ghnó dúinn.
Organisation or business name	Ainm na heagraíochta nó an ghnó
Or	Nó
No organisation or work for a private individual	Eagraíocht nó obair ar bith do dhuine aonair príobháideach
37_C What is your full job title?	37_C Cad é an teideal iomlán atá ar do phost?
For example, retail assistant, office cleaner,	Mar shampla, cúntóir miondíola, glantóir
district nurse, primary school teacher. Do not	oifige, banaltra ceantair, múinteoir bunscoile.
state your grade or pay band	Ná luaigh do ghrád ná do bhanda pá
Job title	Teideal poist
38_C Briefly describe what you do in your main job.	38_C Déan cur síos go hachomair ar na rudaí a dhéanann tú i do phríomhphost.
Job description	Cur síos poist
39_C What is the main activity of your	39_C Cad é príomhghníomhaíocht
organisation, business or freelance work?	d'eagraíochta, do ghnó nó d'fhéinfhostaíochta?
For example clothing retail, general hospital,	Mar shampla, miondíol éadaí, otharlann
primary education, food wholesale, civil	ghinearálta, bunscolaíocht, mórdhíol bia,
service, local government.	státseirbhís, rialtas áitiúil.
Main activity	Príomhghníomhaíocht
40. C Do you supervise or everses the work	40_C An ndéanann tú maoirseacht ar obair
40_C Do you supervise or oversee the work of other employees on a day-to-day basis?	fostaithe eile ó lá go lá?
Yes	Déanaim
No	Ní dhéanaim
41_C In your main job, how many hours a	41_C I do phríomhphost, cá mhéad uair sa
week do you usually work?	tseachtain a oibríonn tú de ghnáth?
Include paid and unpaid overtime	Luaigh ragobair íoctha agus neamhíoctha
0 to 15 hours	0 go 15 uair
16 to 30 hours	16 go 30 uair
31 to 48 hours	31 go 48 uair
49 hours or more	49 uair nó níos mó
42_C_A Where do you mainly work?	42_C_A Cá n-oibríonn tú go príomha?
Answer for the place where you spend the most time. Even if ill, on maternity leave,	Freagair don áit ina gcaitheann tú an méid is mó ama. Fiú má tá tú tinn, ar saoire
holiday or temporarily laid off provide details of your main place of work.	mháithreachais nó scaoilte chun bealaigh go sealadach, tabhair sonraí ar do phríomháit
At a workplace	oibre. San áit oibre
1	
At or from home	Sa bhaile nó ón bhaile
No fixed place	Gan in áit sheasta
42_C_B Is your place of work in the UK?	42_C_B An bhfuil do phríomháit oibre sa

	UK?
Yes	Tá
No	Níl
42_C_C What is the address of your main place of work?	42_C_C Cad é an seoladh atá ag do phríomháit oibre?
Enter address	Cuir isteach an seoladh
42_C_D In which country is your main place of work?	42_C_D Cén tír ina bhfuil do phríomháit oibre?
Current name of country	Ainm reatha na tíre
43_C How do you usually travel to your main place of work? Select one option only, for the longest part, by distance, of your usual journey to place of work.	43_C Cad é mar a thaistealaíonn tú go dtí do phríomháit oibre de ghnáth? Roghnaigh ceann amháin, don chuid is mó, de réir faid, de do ghnáth-thuras go dtí d'áit staidéir.
Driving a car or van	Ag tiomáint gluaisteáin nó veain
Passenger in a car or van	Paisinéir i ngluaisteán nó i veain
Car or van pool, sharing driving	Ag roinnt gluaisteáin nó veain, nó ag roinnt tiomána
Bus, minibus or coach (public or private)	Bus, mionbus nó cóiste (poiblí nó príobháideach)
Taxi	Tacsaí
Train	Traein
Motorcycle, scooter or moped	Gluaisrothar, scútar nó móipéid
Bicycle	Rothar
On foot	Siúl
Other	Eile
Non-working route -	
29 Which of the following describes what you were doing in the last seven days?	29 Cé acu de na téarmaí seo a leanas a dhéanann cur síos ar na rudaí a bhí tú a dhéanamh sna seacht lá seo a chuaigh thart?
Retired	Ar scor
(Whether receiving a pension or not)	(Cé acu atá tú nó nach bhfuil tú ag fáil pinsin)
Studying	Ag staidéar
Looking after home or family	Ag tabhairt aire don teach nó don teaghlach
Long-term sick or disabled	Tinn nó míchumasach san fhadtéarma
Other	Eile
30 In the last four weeks, were you actively looking for any kind of paid work?	30 Sna ceithre seachtaine seo a chuaigh thart, an raibh tú ag iarraidh obair íoctha de chineál ar bith go gníomhach?

Yes	Bhí
No	Ní raibh
31 If a job became available now, could you	31 Dá mbeadh post ar fáil anois, an bhféadfá
start it within two weeks?	toiseacht ann taobh istigh de dhá sheachtain?
Yes	D'fhéadfainn
105	D meadraini
No	Ní fhéadfainn
32 In the last seven days, were you waiting	32 Sna seacht lá seo a chuaigh thart, an raibh
to start a job already accepted?	tú ag fanacht le hobair a thosú i bpost ar
	ghlac tú leis cheana féin?
Yes	Bhí
N.	NZ 211
No	Ní raibh
33 Have you ever done any paid work?	33 An ndearna tú obair íoctha ar bith riamh roimhe?
Yes, in the last 12 months	Rinne, sa 12 mhí is déanaí
Yes, but not in the last 12 months	Rinne, ach gan sa 12 mhí is déanaí
No, have never worked	Ní dhearna mé obair ar bith riamh
If response is "No, have never worked" to the	Más é an freagra "Ní dhearna mé obair ar bith
question "Have you ever done any paid	riamh" ar an cheist "An ndearna tú obair ar bith
work?" and 'Studying' to the question "Which	íoctha riamh?" agus 'Ag staidéar' ar an cheist
of the following describes what you were	'Cé acu de na téarmaí seo a leanas a dhéanann an
doing in the last seven days?"then:route_N	cur síos is fearr ar na rudaí a bhí tú a dhéanamh
never worked	le seacht lá anuas?", ansin _N
42 N A W/h do	42 N A Cé - dé-man 46 - 4-: dé-man
42_N_A Where do you mainly study? Answer for the place where you spend the	42_N_A Cá ndéanann tú staidéar go príomha?
most time. If student or schoolchild, answer	Freagair don áit ina gcaitheann tú an méid is mó
for your study address.	ama. Más mac léinn nó páiste scoile thú,
J e. <i>Je.</i> 11 2011 2011	freagair do do sheoladh staidéir.
At a campus or school	Ag campas nó ar scoil
At or from home	Sa bhaile nó ón bhaile
At or from home	Sa unane no un unane
No fixed place	Gan aon áit sheasta
If response is "At a campus or school":	Más é "Ag campas nó ar scoil" an freagra
42_N_B Is your place of study in Northern	42_N_B An bhfuil d'áit staidéir i dTuaisceart
Ireland?	Éireann?
Yes	Tá
No	Níl
If response is "Yes":	Más é "Tá" an freagra
42_N_C What is the name and address of	42_N_C Cad é an seoladh atá ag do
your main place of study?	phríomháit staidéir?
State name, address and postcode	Cuir isteach an seoladh agus an cód poist
If response is "No":	Más é "Níl" an freagra
42_N_D In which country is your course of study, including school?	42_N_D Cad é an seoladh atá ag do phríomháit staidéir, do scoil san áireamh?

Current name of country	Ainm reatha na tire
43_N How do you usually travel to your main place of study, including school?	43_N Cad é mar a thaistealaíonn tú go dtí do phríomháit staidéir, an scoil san áireamh?
Driving a car or van	Ag tiomáint gluaisteáin nó veain
Passenger in a car or van	Paisinéir i ngluaisteán nó i veain
Car or van pool, sharing driving	Ag roinnt gluaisteáin nó veain, nó ag roinnt tiomána
Bus, minibus or coach (public or private)	Bus, mionbus nó cóiste (poiblí nó príobháideach)
Taxi	Tacsaí
Train	Traein
Motorcycle, scooter or moped	Gluaisrothar, scútar nó móipéid
Bicycle	Rothar
On foot	Siúl
Other	Eile
If response is "Yes, in the last 12 months" or "Yes, but not in the last 12 months" to the question "Have you ever done any paid work?" route _L – last worked followed	Más é an freagra "Rinne mé, le 12 mhí anuas" nó "Rinne mé, ach chan le 12 mhí anuas" ar an cheist "An ndearna tú obair ar bith íoctha riamh?", ansin
35_L In your main job, what was your employment status?	35_L I do phríomhphost, cad é do stádas fostaíochta?
Employee	Fostaí
Self-employed or freelance without employees	Féinfhostaithe nó ag obair go neamhspleách gan fostaí ar bith
Self-employed with employees	Féinfhostaithe le fostaithe
36_L What was the name of the organisation or business you worked for? If you were self-employed in your own business, give the business name.	36_L Cad é an t-ainm a bhí ar an eagraíocht nó ar an ghnó dár oibrigh tú? Má bhí tú féinfhostaithe i do ghnó féin, tabhair ainm an ghnó dúinn.
Organisation or business name	Ainm na heagraíochta nó an ghnó
Or	Nó
No organisation or worked for a private individual	Eagraíocht nó obair ar bith do dhuine aonair príobháideach
37_L What was your full job title?	37_L Cad é an teideal iomlán a bhí ar do
For example, retail assistant, office cleaner,	phost?
district nurse, primary school teacher. Do not state your grade or pay band	Mar shampla, cúntóir miondíola, glantóir oifige, banaltra ceantair, múinteoir bunscoile. Ná luaigh do ghrád nó do bhanda pá
Job title	Teideal poist

	_
38_L Briefly describe what you did in your	38_L Déan cur síos go hachomair ar na rudaí
main job.	a rinne tú i do phríomhphost.
Job description	Cur síos poist
39_L What was the main activity of your	39_L Cad é an phríomhghníomhaíocht a bhí i
organisation, business or freelance work?	d'eagraíocht, do ghnó nó d'fhéinfhostaíocht?
For example clothing retail, general hospital,	Mar shampla, miondíol éadaí, otharlann
primary education, food wholesale, civil	ghinearálta, bunscolaíocht, mórdhíol bia,
service, local government.	státseirbhís, rialtas áitiúil.
Main activity	Príomhghníomhaíocht
40_L Did you supervise or oversee the work	40_L An ndearna tú maoirseacht ar obair
of other employees on a day-to-day basis?	fostaithe eile ó lá go lá?
Yes	Rinne
No	Ní dhearna
41_L In your main job, how many hours a	41_L I do phríomhphost, cá mhéad uair sa
week did you usually work?	tseachtain a d'oibrigh tú de ghnáth?
Include paid and unpaid overtime	Luaigh ragobair íoctha agus neamhíoctha
0 to 15 hours	0 go 15 uair
16 to 30 hours	16 go 30 uair
31 to 48 hours	31 go 48 uair
49 hours or more	49 uair nó níos mó
42_L_A Where did you mainly work?	42_L_A Cár oibrigh tú go príomha?
Answer for the place where you spent the	Freagair don áit inar chaith tú an méid ba mhó
most time.	ama.
At a workplace	San áit oibre
At or from home	Sa bhaile nó ón bhaile
No fixed place	Gan aon áit sheasta
If response is "At a workplace"	Más é an freagra "San áit oibre"
42_L_B Was your place of work in the UK?	42_L_B An raibh d'áit oibre sa UK?
Yes	Bhí
No	Ní raibh
If response is "Yes"	Más é "Tá" an freagra
42_L_C What was the address of your main	42_L_C Cad é an seoladh a bhí ag do
place of work?	phríomháit oibre?
State address and postcode	Cuir isteach an seoladh agus cod poist
If response is "No"	Más é "Ní raibh" an freagra
42_L_D In which country was your main	42_L_D Cén tír ina raibh do phríomháit
place of work?	oibre?
Current name of country	Ainm reatha na tire
43_L How did you usually travel to your	43_L Cad é mar a thaistil tú go dtí do
main place of work?	phríomháit oibre de ghnáth?
Select one option only, for the longest part,	Roghnaigh ceann amháin, don chuid is mó, de
by distance, of your usual journey to place of	réir faid, de do ghnáth-thuras go dtí d'áit

work.	staidéir.
Driving a car or van	Ag tiomáint gluaisteáin nó veain
Passenger in a car or van	Paisinéir i ngluaisteán nó i veain
Car or van pool, sharing driving	Ag roinnt gluaisteáin nó veain, nó ag roinnt tiomána
Bus, minibus or coach (public or private)	Bus, mionbus nó cóiste (poiblí nó príobháideach)
Taxi	Tacsaí
Train	Traein
Motorcycle, scooter or moped	Gluaisrothar, scútar nó móipéid
Bicycle	Rothar
On foot	Siúl
Other	Eile

Visitor section

V2 What is [visitor name] date of birth?	V2 Cad é dáta breithe [visitor name]?
Day Month Year	Lá Mí Bliain
V3 What is [visitor name] sex?	V3 Cad é [visitor name] ghnéas?
Female	Baineann
Male	Fireann
V4 What is [visitor name] usual address?	V4 Cad é gnáthsheoladh [visitor name]?
An address in the UK	Seoladh sa UK
An address outside the UK	Seoladh taobh amuigh den UK
Please enter the country	Cuir isteach an tír le do thoil
Enter details of [visitor name] usual UK	Cuir isteach sonraí de ghnáthsheoladh [visitor
address	name] sa UK
Enter address	Cuir isteach an seoladh

English	Ulster-Scots
---------	--------------

Household Frame Section – Usual Residents

H1_A Do you usually live at [census address]?	H1_A Dae ye bide fur ordnar ben [census address]?
Yes, I usually live here	Aye, A bide here fur ordnar
No, I don't usually live here	Naw, A dinnae bide here fur ordnar
If response is "Yes, I usually live here" then:	Gin tha repone is "Aye, A bide here fur ordnar" syne:
H3_A What is your name?	H3_A Whut dae the' cry ye?
First name	Furst name
Middle name(s)	Mïddle names
Last name	Faimlie name
H1_B Do any of the following people also live at [census address] on Sunday 21 March 2021?	H1_B Dae onie o tha follaein fowk bide at [census address] forbye yersel oan Sawbith day 21st Mairch 20an21?
Family members and partners	Faimlie memmers an pairtners
Housemates, tenants or lodgers	Hoosemates, tinints or ludgers
People who usually live outside the UK who are staying in the UK for 3 months or more	Fowk 'at fur ordnar bides ootby tha UK 'at's steyin in the UK fur 3 monds or mair
People temporarily away	Fowk awa by-whyles
People staying temporarily who usually live in the UK but do not have another UK address	Fowk steyin by-whyles 'at fur ordnar bides in tha UK an 'at daesnae hae anither UK address, but
Or	Or
None of these apply, I am the only person who usually lives here.	Nane o thae things effeirs. A'm tha onlie yin 'at bides here fur ordnar.
If response is not "None of these apply, I am the only person who usually lives here."	Gin tha repone isnae "Nane o thae things effeirs. A'm aa tha yin 'at bides here fur ordnar."
H3_B Who else lives at [census address]? Entering response in the format:	H3_B Whut ither bodie(s) bides at [census address]?
First some	Pittin in yer repone in tha layoot:
First name	Furst name
Middle name(s)	Mïddle name(s)
Last name	Faimlie name

H2_A Does anyone else live at [census address]?	H2_A Daes onie ither bodie bide at [census address]?
Selecting one of the following:	Ootwale yin o tha follaein:
Yes, I need to add a [second, third etc] person	Aye, A maun eik a [saiconn, thurd anaa] bodie
No, I do not need to add anyone	Naw, A dinnae hae tae eik oniebodie
H2_B You said [count of names] people live at [census address]. Do you need to add anyone?	H2_B Ye hae sayed [count of names] fowk bides at [census address]. Dae ye haetae eik oniebodie?
Selecting one of the following:	Ootwalin yin o tha follaein:
Yes, I need to add someone	Aye, A maun eik a bodie
No, there are [count of names] people living here	Naw, thar's [count of names] fowk bidin here
If response was "No, I don't usually live here" then:	Gin tha repone wus "Naw, A dinnae bide here fur ordnar" syne:
H1_B Do any of the following people live at [census address] on Sunday 21 March 2021?	H1_B Daes onie o tha fowk follaein bide at [census address] oan Sawbith day 21st Mairch 20an21?
Selecting all that apply:	Ootwalin aa tha yins 'at effeirs:
Family members and partners	Faimlie memmers an pairtners
Housemates, tenants or lodgers	Hoosemates, tinints or ludgers
People who usually live outside the UK who are staying in the UK for 3 months or more	Fowk 'at fur ordnar bides ootby tha UK 'at's steyin in tha UK fur 3 monds or mair
People temporarily away	Fowk awa by-whyles
People staying temporarily who usually live in the UK but do not have another UK address	Fowk steyin by-whyles 'at fur ordnar bides in tha UK an daesnae hae anither UK address, but
Or	Or
None of these apply, no one usually lives here	Nane o thae things effeirs. Naebodie bides here fur ordnar
If response is not "None of these apply, no one usually lives here"	Gin tha repone isnae "Nane o thae things effeirs. Naebodie bides here fur ordnar"
H3_C Who else lives at [census address]? Who lives at [census address]?	H3_C Whut ither bodie(s) bides at [census address]? Wha bides at [census address]?
Entering response in the format:	Pittin in tha repone in tha layoot:
First name	Furst name
Middle name(s)	Mïddle name(s)
Last name	Faimlie name
H2_B Does anyone else live at [census address]?	H2_B Daes onie ither bodie bide at [census address]?

Selecting one of the following:	Ootwalin yin o tha follaein:
Yes, I need to add a [second, third etc]	Aye, A hae tae eik a [saiconn, thurd anaa] bodie
person	
No, I do not need to add anyone	Naw, A dinnae hae tae eik oniebodie
H2_C You said [count of names] people	H2_C Ye sayed [count of names] fowk bides at
live at [census address]. Do you need to	[census address]. Dae ye haetae eik oniebodie?
add anyone?	
Selecting one of the following:	Ootwalin yin o tha follaein:
Yes, I need to add someone	Aye, A hae tae eik a bodie
No, there are [count of names] people living	Naw, thar's [count of names] fowk bidin here
here	

Household Frame Section – Visitors

H4 Apart from everyone already included, who else is staying overnight on Sunday 21 March 2021 at [census address]?	H4 Forbye aabodie taen in aareadie, whut ither bodie(s) wud be steyin throch tha nicht oan Sawbith day 21st Mairch 20an21 ben [census address]?
Selecting all that apply:	Ootwalin aa tha yins 'at effeirs:
People who usually live somewhere else in the UK, for example, boyfriends, girlfriends, friends or relatives	Fowk 'at fur ordnar bides ither place in tha UK, tha like o lads or lassies coortin oniebodie in tha hoose, billies or freens.
People staying here because it is their second address, for example, for work. Their permanent or family home is elsewhere	Fowk bidin here seein it's thair saiconn address, tha like o fur wark. Thair bidin or faimlie hame bes some ither place.
People who usually live outside the UK who are staying in the UK for less than three months	Fowk 'at fur ordnar bides ootbye tha UK 'at's steyin in tha UK fur nae mair nor thrie monds.
People here on holiday	Fowk here oan thair halidays
Or	Or
There are no visitors staying here overnight on 21 March 2021	Thar's nae landèrs steyin here throch tha nicht oan 21st Mairch 20an21
If the answer is not "There are no visitors staying here overnight on 21 March 2021":	Gin tha repone's no "Thar's nae landèrs steyin here throch tha nicht oan 21st Mairch 20an21":
V1_A What is the name of the visitor staying overnight on 21 March 2021 at [census address]?	V1_A Whut dae the' cry tha landèr steyin throch tha nicht oan 21st Mairch 20an21 ben [census address]?
First name	Furst name
Last name	Faimlie name
H5_A Are there any other visitors staying overnight on 21 March 2021 at [census address]?	H5_A Wud thar be onie ither landèrs steyin throch tha nicht oan 21st Mairch 20an21 ben [census address]?
Yes, I need to add 2nd visitor	Aye, A hae tae eik a saiconn landèr
No, I do not need to add anyone	Naw, A dinnae hae tae eik oniebodie
V1_B What is the name of the [second,	V1_B Whut dae the' cry tha [saiconn, thurd

third etc] visitor staying overnight on Sunday 21 March 2021 at [census address]?	anaa] landèr steyin throch tha nicht oan Sawbith day 21st Mairch 20an21 ben [census address]?
First name	Furst name
Last name	Faimlie name

Household accommodation Section

H7_A What type of accommodation is [census address]?	H7_A Whut soart o dwellin-place is [census address]?
Whole house or bungalow	Hail hoose or bungalow
Flat, maisonette or apartment	Flet, maisonette or bauk
(Including purpose-built flats and flats	(Takkin in flets biggit fur parteeklar uise an flats
within converted and shared houses)	athin replenisht an twinit hooses)
Caravan or other mobile or temporary structure	Carryvan or ither gangin or by-whyles steidin
H7_B Which of the following is your house or bungalow?	H7_B Whut yin o tha follaein bes yer hoose or bungalow?
Detached	Sindèrie
Semi-detached	Hauf-sindèrie
Terraced (Including end-terrace)	Pairt o a raa (Takkin in enn o raa)
H7_C Where is your flat, maisonette or apartment?	H7_C Whar's yer flet, maisonette or bauk?
In a purpose-built block of flats	In a block o flets biggit fur parteeklar uise
Part of a converted or shared house	Pairt o a replenisht or twinit hoose
(Including bedsits)	(Takkin in sing'l enns)
In a commercial building	In a biggin fur consarns
(For example, in an office building, hotel, or over a shop)	(Tha like o, in an offys biggin, otel, or owre a shap)
H8 Has [census address] been designed or adapted for any of the following?	H8 Haes [census address] bin ettled at or shapit fur onie o tha follaein?
Internal wheelchair usage	Wheelchyre uise inbye
(For example downstairs bathroom)	(Tha like o a bathruim oan tha laigh)
External wheelchair access	Wheelchyre uise ootbye
(For example a ramp)	(Tha like o an ingang oan tha sklent)
Other physical or mobility difficulties	Ither palls wi tha poust o tha bouk or wi gettin aboot
Visual difficulties	Palls wi tha sicht
Hearing difficulties	Palls wi tha heerin
Other	Ither
Enter adaptation	Inpit fettlin

Or	Or
No adaptations	Nae cheynges
H9 What type of central heating does	H9 Whut soart o yin-soorce haitin daes [census
[census address] have?	address] hae?
Oil	Oil
Mains gas	Gas aff tha street
Tank or bottled gas	Gas frae a tank or boattle
Electric	Lectric
(For example storage heaters)	(Tha like o hainin haitèrs)
Wood	Wuid
(For example logs or waste wood)	(Tha like o haggit timmer or pruched wuid)
Solid fuel	Kïnnlin
(For example coal)	(Tha like o coals)
Renewable heating system	Replenishin firin gate
Other central heating	Ither yin-soorce haitin
Or	Or
No central heating	Nae yin-soorce haitin
H10 What type of renewable energy	H10 Whut soart o replenishin pooerin gates
systems does [census address] have?	daes [census address] hae?
Solar panels for electricity	Sinn-pooert flatches fur lectric
Solar panels for heating water	Sinn-pooert flatches fur haitin wattèr
Wind turbine	Wun turbine
Other	Ither
Enter renewable energy system	Inpit replenishin pooer gate
No renewable energy systems	Nae replenishin pooer gates
H11 Does your household own or rent	H11 Wud [census address] be in tha aucht o yer
[census address]?	hoosehaud or wud it be set?
Owns outright	In aucht richt oot
Owns with a mortgage or loan	In aucht unnèr a bond or a lenn
Part owns and part rents	Pairt ains an pairt sets
(Shared ownership)	(Twinit aucht)
Rents	Sets
(With or without housing benefit)	(Wi or athoot hoosin benefit)
Lives here rent-free	Bides here wi nae rent
H12 Who do you rent from?	H12 Wha sets til ye?
Northern Ireland Housing Executive	Norlin Airlann Hoosin Guidèrs

Housing association or charitable trust	Hoosin join or awmous trust
Private landlord	Hiddlie lannlaird
Private renting with a letting agent	Hiddlie settin wi a settin factor
Employer of a household member	Maistèrman o a bodie in tha hoosehaud
Relative or friend of a household member	Freen or billie o a bodie in tha hoosehaud
Other	Ither
H13 In total, how many cars or vans are owned, or available for use, by members	H13 Owreaa, hoo monie motors or vans is in tha aucht o, or lowse fur uisin bae, bodies in
of this household?	this hoosehaud?
of this household? Include any company cars or vans	this hoosehaud? Pit in onie motors or vans belangin tae a consarn
of this household?	this hoosehaud?
of this household? Include any company cars or vans available for private use.	this hoosehaud? Pit in onie motors or vans belangin tae a consarn lowse fur hiddlie uise.
of this household? Include any company cars or vans available for private use.	this hoosehaud? Pit in onie motors or vans belangin tae a consarn lowse fur hiddlie uise. Nane
of this household? Include any company cars or vans available for private use. None	this hoosehaud? Pit in onie motors or vans belangin tae a consarn lowse fur hiddlie uise. Nane
of this household? Include any company cars or vans available for private use. None 1	this hoosehaud? Pit in onie motors or vans belangin tae a consarn lowse fur hiddlie uise. Nane 1 2

<u>Individual Section</u> (<u>repeated for all usual residents</u>)

1_A Are you [resident name]?	1_A Wud ye be [resident name]?
Yes, I am	Aye, A am
No, I am answering on their behalf	Naw, A'm makkin repone oan thair pairt
2 What is your date of birth?	2 Whut date wur ye boarn?
Day Month Year	Day Mond Twalmond
3 What is your sex?	3 Whut sex wud ye be?
Female	Wummin-bodie
Male	Man-bodie
4 What is your marital or civil	4 Whut wud be yer stannin adae wi merridge or
partnership status?	cïvil pairtnerie?
Single, never married and never in a civil	Sing'l, nivver merriet an nivver in a cïvil pairtnerie
partnership	
	26.
Married	Merriet
In a sivil mouturoushin	In a swill point pour
In a civil partnership	In a cïvil pairtnerie
Separated, but still legally married	Sindèrt; merriet gan bae tha laa, but
Separated, but still legally married	omder, merriet gan oae ma iaa, oat
Separated, but still legally in a civil	Sindèrt; gan bae tha laa, but, in a cïvil pairtnerie

114

partnership	yit
Divorced	Divorce't
Formerly in a civil partnership which is now legally dissolved	In a cïvil pairtnerie afore, 'at's lowsed noo bae tha laa
Widowed	Widda't
Surviving partner from a civil partnership	Ootleevin pairtner frae a cïvil pairtnerie
5 Are you a student in full-time education?	5 Wud ye be a collegianer in hail-time lear?
Yes	Aye
N	N
No 6_A During term time, where do you	Naw 6_A Throch tha tack o yer lear, whar dae ye
usually live?	bide fur ordnar?
Census address	Address fur tha heid-coont
At another address in the UK	Anither address in tha UK
Another address outside the UK	A address ootbye tha UK
6_B What is your term time address?	6_B Whut wud be yer address throch tha tack o
	yer lear?
Enter address	Pit in address
6_C During term time, in which country outside the UK do you usually live?	6_C Throch tha tack o yer lear, whut kintrie ootbye tha UK dae ye bide fur ordnar?
Current name of country	Ableeged gin ye'd gie parteeklars o whut the' cry tha kintrie thenoo
7 What is your country of birth?	7 Whut kintrie wur ye boarn in?
Northern Ireland	Norlin Airlann
England	Inglann
Scotland	Scoatlann
Wales	Wales
Republic of Ireland	Airisch Free State
Elsewhere	Some ither place
Please specify current name of country	Ableeged gin ye'd gie parteeklars o whut the' cry tha kintrie thenoo
8 What year did you come to live in Northern Ireland?	8 Whut twalmond daed ye cum tae bide in Norlin Airlan?
Year	Twalmond
9_A One year ago, what was your usual address?	9_A A twalmond syne, whut wus yer address fur ordnar?
Census address	Address fur tha heid-coont
Student term-time address in the UK	Address in tha UK throch tha tack o tha collegianer's lear
A 4 1 1	Anither address in tha UK
Another address in the UK	Amulei address in tha UK

An address outside the UK	A address ootbye tha UK
Please enter the country	Ableeged gin ye'd pit in tha kintrie
9_B Enter details of your address one	9_B Pit in rinnins anent yer address a
year ago.	twalmond syne.
Enter address	Pit in address
9_C In which country outside the UK was	9_C Whut kintrie ootbye tha UK daed ye bide a
your usual address one year ago?	twalmond syne?
Current name of country	Ableeged gin ye'd gie parteeklars o whut the' cry tha kintrie thenoo
10 What passports do you hold?	10 Whut passpoorts dae ye houl?
Select all that apply	Ootwale aa tha yins 'at effeirs
United Kingdom	Claught Kingrick
Ireland	Airlann
Other	Ither
Please specify the passports you hold	Ableeged gin ye'd gie parteeklars o tha passpoorts
ricuse specify the pussports you note	ye houl
Or	Or
None	Nane
11 How would you describe your national identity?	11 Whut-wye wud ye insense a bodie intil tha mairk o yer kintrie?
Select all that apply	Ootwale aa tha yins 'at effeirs
British	Brïtisch
Irish	Airisch
Northern Irish	Norlin Airisch
English	Inglisch
Scottish	Scotch
Welsh	Welsh
Other	Ither
Please describe your national identity	Ableeged gin ye'd gie wittins o tha mairk o yer
riease describe your national identity	kintrie
12 What is your ethnic group?	12 Whut soart o kin wud ye be frae?
White	Whyte
TT III C	whyte
Chinese	Chinese
Irish Traveller	Airisch Treveller
Roma	Roma
	T.
Indian	Ïndyan

Black African	Bleck Aafrican
Black other	Bleck ither
Mixed ethnic group	A mixture o kins
Please specify mixed ethnic group	Ableeged gin ye'd gie parteeklars o whut soart o
	mixt kin
Any other ethnic group	Onie ither soart o kin
Please specify other ethnic group	Ableeged gin ye'd gie parteeklars o ither soart o
3 - 7	kin
13 What religion, religious denomination	13 Whut releegion, kirk or releegious
or body do you belong to?	convenerie dae ye belang tae?
Roman Catholic	Roman Caithlick
Presbyterian Church in Ireland	Prisbetarian Kirk in Airlann
Church of Ireland	Kirk o Airlann
Methodist Church in Ireland	Methody Kirk in Airlann
Other	Ither
Please specify religion, religious	Ableeged gin ye'd gie parteeklars o releegion, kirk
denomination or body	or releegious convenerie
Or	Or
None	Nane
None	Nanc
14 What religion, religious denomination	14 Whut releegion, kirk or releegious
14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in?	14 Whut releegion, kirk or releegious convenerie wur ye raired wi?
14 What religion, religious denomination	14 Whut releegion, kirk or releegious
14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in?	14 Whut releegion, kirk or releegious convenerie wur ye raired wi?
14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in? Roman Catholic	14 Whut releegion, kirk or releegious convenerie wur ye raired wi? Roman Caithlick
14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in? Roman Catholic Presbyterian Church in Ireland	14 Whut releegion, kirk or releegious convenerie wur ye raired wi? Roman Caithlick Prisbetarian Kirk in Airlann
14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in? Roman Catholic Presbyterian Church in Ireland Church of Ireland Methodist Church in Ireland	14 Whut releegion, kirk or releegious convenerie wur ye raired wi? Roman Caithlick Prisbetarian Kirk in Airlann Kirk o Airlann Methody Kirk in Airlann
14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in? Roman Catholic Presbyterian Church in Ireland Church of Ireland Methodist Church in Ireland Other	14 Whut releegion, kirk or releegious convenerie wur ye raired wi? Roman Caithlick Prisbetarian Kirk in Airlann Kirk o Airlann Methody Kirk in Airlann Ither
14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in? Roman Catholic Presbyterian Church in Ireland Church of Ireland Methodist Church in Ireland Other Please specify religion, religious	14 Whut releegion, kirk or releegious convenerie wur ye raired wi? Roman Caithlick Prisbetarian Kirk in Airlann Kirk o Airlann Methody Kirk in Airlann Ither Ableeged gin ye'd gie parteeklars o releegion, kirk
14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in? Roman Catholic Presbyterian Church in Ireland Church of Ireland Methodist Church in Ireland Other	14 Whut releegion, kirk or releegious convenerie wur ye raired wi? Roman Caithlick Prisbetarian Kirk in Airlann Kirk o Airlann Methody Kirk in Airlann Ither
14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in? Roman Catholic Presbyterian Church in Ireland Church of Ireland Methodist Church in Ireland Other Please specify religion, religious	14 Whut releegion, kirk or releegious convenerie wur ye raired wi? Roman Caithlick Prisbetarian Kirk in Airlann Kirk o Airlann Methody Kirk in Airlann Ither Ableeged gin ye'd gie parteeklars o releegion, kirk
14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in? Roman Catholic Presbyterian Church in Ireland Church of Ireland Methodist Church in Ireland Other Please specify religion, religious denomination or body Or	14 Whut releegion, kirk or releegious convenerie wur ye raired wi? Roman Caithlick Prisbetarian Kirk in Airlann Kirk o Airlann Methody Kirk in Airlann Ither Ableeged gin ye'd gie parteeklars o releegion, kirk or releegious convenerie Or
14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in? Roman Catholic Presbyterian Church in Ireland Church of Ireland Methodist Church in Ireland Other Please specify religion, religious denomination or body Or None	14 Whut releegion, kirk or releegious convenerie wur ye raired wi? Roman Caithlick Prisbetarian Kirk in Airlann Kirk o Airlann Methody Kirk in Airlann Ither Ableeged gin ye'd gie parteeklars o releegion, kirk or releegious convenerie Or Nane
14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in? Roman Catholic Presbyterian Church in Ireland Church of Ireland Methodist Church in Ireland Other Please specify religion, religious denomination or body Or None 15 What is your main language?	14 Whut releegion, kirk or releegious convenerie wur ye raired wi? Roman Caithlick Prisbetarian Kirk in Airlann Kirk o Airlann Methody Kirk in Airlann Ither Ableeged gin ye'd gie parteeklars o releegion, kirk or releegious convenerie Or Nane 15 Whut wud be yer foremaist leid?
14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in? Roman Catholic Presbyterian Church in Ireland Church of Ireland Methodist Church in Ireland Other Please specify religion, religious denomination or body Or None	14 Whut releegion, kirk or releegious convenerie wur ye raired wi? Roman Caithlick Prisbetarian Kirk in Airlann Kirk o Airlann Methody Kirk in Airlann Ither Ableeged gin ye'd gie parteeklars o releegion, kirk or releegious convenerie Or Nane
14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in? Roman Catholic Presbyterian Church in Ireland Church of Ireland Methodist Church in Ireland Other Please specify religion, religious denomination or body Or None 15 What is your main language?	14 Whut releegion, kirk or releegious convenerie wur ye raired wi? Roman Caithlick Prisbetarian Kirk in Airlann Kirk o Airlann Methody Kirk in Airlann Ither Ableeged gin ye'd gie parteeklars o releegion, kirk or releegious convenerie Or Nane 15 Whut wud be yer foremaist leid?
14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in? Roman Catholic Presbyterian Church in Ireland Church of Ireland Methodist Church in Ireland Other Please specify religion, religious denomination or body Or None 15 What is your main language? English	14 Whut releegion, kirk or releegious convenerie wur ye raired wi? Roman Caithlick Prisbetarian Kirk in Airlann Kirk o Airlann Methody Kirk in Airlann Ither Ableeged gin ye'd gie parteeklars o releegion, kirk or releegious convenerie Or Nane 15 Whut wud be yer foremaist leid? Inglisch
14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in? Roman Catholic Presbyterian Church in Ireland Church of Ireland Methodist Church in Ireland Other Please specify religion, religious denomination or body Or None 15 What is your main language? English Other	14 Whut releegion, kirk or releegious convenerie wur ye raired wi? Roman Caithlick Prisbetarian Kirk in Airlann Kirk o Airlann Methody Kirk in Airlann Ither Ableeged gin ye'd gie parteeklars o releegion, kirk or releegious convenerie Or Nane 15 Whut wud be yer foremaist leid? Inglisch Ither
14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in? Roman Catholic Presbyterian Church in Ireland Church of Ireland Methodist Church in Ireland Other Please specify religion, religious denomination or body Or None 15 What is your main language? English Other Including British Sign Language or Irish	14 Whut releegion, kirk or releegious convenerie wur ye raired wi? Roman Caithlick Prisbetarian Kirk in Airlann Kirk o Airlann Methody Kirk in Airlann Ither Ableeged gin ye'd gie parteeklars o releegion, kirk or releegious convenerie Or Nane 15 Whut wud be yer foremaist leid? Inglisch Ither Takkin in Britisch or Airisch Fing'ert Leid
14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in? Roman Catholic Presbyterian Church in Ireland Church of Ireland Methodist Church in Ireland Other Please specify religion, religious denomination or body Or None 15 What is your main language? English Other Including British Sign Language or Irish Sign Language	14 Whut releegion, kirk or releegious convenerie wur ye raired wi? Roman Caithlick Prisbetarian Kirk in Airlann Kirk o Airlann Methody Kirk in Airlann Ither Ableeged gin ye'd gie parteeklars o releegion, kirk or releegious convenerie Or Nane 15 Whut wud be yer foremaist leid? Inglisch Ither Takkin in Britisch or Airisch Fing'ert Leid

Well	Weel
Not well	No weel
Not at all	Nocht
17_A Can you understand, speak, read or	17_A Cud ye unnèrstaun, taak, raed or scrieve
write Irish?	Airisch?
No ability	Nae kennin
Understand Irish	Unnèrstaun Airisch
Speak Irish	Taak Airisch
Read Irish	Raed Airisch
Write Irish	Scrieve Airisch
17_B How often do you speak Irish?	17_B Hoo affen dae ye taak Airisch?
Daily	Ilka-day
Weekly	Ilka sennicht
Less often	No sae affen
Never	Nivver
18_A Can you understand, speak, read or write Ulster-Scots?	18_A Cud ye unnèrstaun, taak, raed or scrieve Ulstèr-Scotch?
No ability	Nae kennin
Understand Ulster-Scots	Unnèrstaun Ulstèr-Scotch
Speak Ulster-Scots	Taak Ulstèr-Scotch
Read Ulster-Scots	Raed Ulstèr-Scotch
Write Ulster-Scots	Scrieve Ulstèr-Scotch
18_B How often do you speak Ulster- Scots?	18_B Hoo affen dae ye taak Ulstèr-Scotch?
Daily	Ilka-day
Weekly	Ilka sennicht
Less often	Nae sae affen
Never	Nivver
19 How is your health in general?	19 Whut wye's yer halth in genèral?
Very good	Gye an guid
Good	Guid
Fair	Mïddlin

Bad	Unweel
Very bad	Affa unweel
20 Are your day-to-day activities limited	20 Wud yer day an daily daeins be restrickit
because of a health problem, or disability which has lasted, or is expected to last, at least 12 months? Include problems relating to old age	owre tha heid o a pall wi yer poust, or an impediment 'at haes held oan, or is lippent oan houlin oan, a twalmond or mair? Tak in palls adae wi eild
No	Naw
Yes, limited a little	Aye, a weethin restrickit
Yes, limited a lot	Aye, restrickit a lock
21_A Do you have any of the following physical health conditions which have lasted, or are expected to last, at least 12 months?	21_A Dae ye hae onie o tha follaein troubles wi yer poust 'at haes held oan, or is lippent oan houlin oan, a twalmond or mair?
Deafness or partial hearing loss	Stane-deefness or haurdness o heerin
Blindness or partial sight loss	Blinness or halflins tint sicht
A mobility or dexterity difficulty, that requires the use of a wheelchair	A hinner wi getting aboot or slicht, 'at gars a bodie uise a wheelchyre
A mobility or dexterity difficulty that limits basic physical activities (For example walking or dressing)	A pall wi getting aboot or yer hannlin giein bother 'at restricks yer daeins (<i>Tha like o waakin or happin yersel</i>)
Shortness of breath or difficulty breathing	Peghin or hirsellin
(For example Asthma)	(Tha like o Asma)
Or	Or
None of these conditions	Nane o thae troubles
21_B Do you have any of the following other health conditions which have lasted, or are expected to last, at least 12 months?	21_B Dae ye hae onie o tha follaein ither troubles wi yer poust 'at haes held oan, or is lippent tae houl oan, a twalmond or mair?
An intellectual or learning disability	An impediment wi lear
(For example Down syndrome)	(Tha like o Down syndrome)
A learning difficulty	An impediment wi lear
(For example dyslexia)	(Tha like o dyslexia)
Autism or Asperger syndrome	Autism or Asperger Syndrome
An emotional, psychological or mental health condition (For example depression or schizophrenia)	An emotional, psychological or mental halth condection (<i>Tha like o depression or schizophrenia</i>)
Frequent periods of confusion or memory loss (For example dementia)	Affen haein tacks o bein peerie-heedit or tynin tha wye o't (Tha like o dementia)
Long-term pain or discomfort	Lang-tholed stoon or fash in yersel

Other condition (For example cancer, diabetes or heart	Ither trouble (Tha like o cancer, diabetes or hairt sleekness)
disease)	(1 martine of curries)
Or	Or
None of these conditions	Nane o thae troubles
22 Do you look after, or give any help or support to, anyone because they have long-term physical or mental health conditions or illnesses, or problems related to old age? Exclude anything you do in paid employment	22 Dae ye tent, or, gie onie kin o a pull-oot tae, oniebodie owre tha heid o lang-tholed physical or mental halth condections or seeknesses, or palls adae wi eild? Lee oot oniethin ye dae as pairt o yer pey'd tack
No	Naw
Yes, 1 to 19 hours a week	Aye, 1 tae 19 oors ilka sennicht
Yes, 20 to 34 hours a week	Aye, 20 tae 34 oors ilka sennicht
Yes, 35 to 49 hours a week	Aye, 35 tae 49 oors ilka sennicht
Yes, 50 hours or more a week	Aye, 50 oors or mair ilka sennicht
If respondent is aged under 16: _s route	Gin tha bodie makkin repone bes unnèr 16 yeir auld an auld eneuch fur schuil
42_S_A Where do you mainly study?	42_S_A Whar dae ye hae yer lear fur tha maist feck?
Answer for the place where you spend the most time. If student or schoolchild, answer	Mak repone fur tha place whar ye ware tha maist
for your study address.	time. Gin ye'r a collegianer or scholard, mak repone fur tha address adae wi yer lear.
At a campus or school	At a campus or schuil
At or from home	Ben tha hoose or frae it
No fixed place	Nae siccar place
If response is "At a campus or school":	Gin tha repone's "At a campus or schuil":
42_S_B Is your place of study in Northern Ireland?	42_S_B Wud yer foremaist place o lear be in Norlin Airlann?
Yes	Aye
No	Naw
If response is "Yes":	Gin tha repone's "Aye"
42_S_C What is the name and address of your main place of study?	42_S_C Whut wud be tha address o tha heid place ye hae yer lear?
State name, address and postcode	Gie yer address an póast code
If response is "No":	Gin tha repone's "Naw"
42_S_D In which country is your course of study, including school?	42_S_D Whut kintrie o tha heid place ye hae yer lear, takkin in schuil?
Current name of country	Ableeged gin ye'd gie parteeklars o whut the' cry tha kintrie thenoo

The remaining individual questions only	Tha follaein sing'l spierins onlie metter tae tha
apply to respondents aged 16 years and over.	bodies makkin repone gin thair 16 yeir auld an
There are no more individual questions for	owre. Thar's nae mair spierins fur bodies makkin
respondents aged 15 years and under.	repone that bes 15 yeir auld an unnèr.
24 Which of the following best describes	24 Whilk yin o tha follaein gies tha maist siccar
your sexual orientation?	account o yer sex airtin?
Straight or Heterosexual	Straucht or airtit owerby tha tither sex
Straight of Heterosextan	Strate of and overey and times sex
Gay or Lesbian	Gay or Lesbian
Bisexual	Airtit at baith sexes
Other sexual orientation	Ither sex airtin
Please specify sexual orientation	Ableeged gin ye'd gie parteeklars o yer sex airtin
rease specify sexual orientation	Atoleeged gill ye d gie parteeklars o yel sex all till
Or	Or
Prefer not to say	Rether no let oan
25 Have you achieved a qualification at	25 Hae ye wun til collegianer's lines wi lettèrs
degree level or above?	efter yer name or abune thon?
Include equivalent qualifications achieved	Tak in siclike lines wun til oniewhar ootbye
anywhere outside Northern Ireland	Norlin Airlann
Yes	Aye
For example degree, foundation degree,	Tha like o a degree, foondin degree, HND or
HND or HNC, NVQ level 4 and above,	HNC, NVQ heicht fower an abune, or cummin oot
teaching or nursing	a schuilmaister or nurse
No	Naw
26_A Have you achieved a GCSE or	26_A Hae ye wun til a GCSE or siclike lines?
equivalent qualification?	Tak in siclike lines wun til oniewhar ootbye
Include equivalent qualifications achieved anywhere outside Northern Ireland	Norlin Airlann
5 or more GCSEs grades (A* to C or 9 to 4)	Five or mair GCSEs heicht (A* tae C or nine tae
Include 5 or more O level (passes) or CSEs	fower)
(grade 1)	Tak in five or mair O-heicht (wunnins) or CSEs
(8-1111-1)	(heicht yin soartins)
Any other GCSEs	Onie ither GCSEs
(Include any other O levels or CSEs at any	(Tak in onie ither O-heichts or CSEs at onie
grades)	soartins)
Or	Or
None of those apply	None a three things offsing
None of these apply	Nane o that things effeirs
26_B Have you achieved an A level, AS	26_B Hae ye wun til an A heicht, AS heicht or
level or equivalent qualifications?	siclike lines?
Include equivalent qualifications achieved	Tak in siclike lines wun til oniewhar ootbye
anywhere outside Northern Ireland	Norlin Airlann
2 or more A levels	Twa or mair A heichts
(Include 4 or more AS levels)	(Tak in fower or mair AS heichts)
1 4 1 1	X' A 1 ' 1.
1 A level	Yin A heicht
(Include 2 or 3 AS levels)	(Tak in twa or thrie AS heichts)
1 A C lavel	Vin AC height
1 AS level	Yin AS heicht

26_C Have you achieved an NVQ or equivalent qualification? Include equivalent qualifications achieved anywhere outside Northern Ireland	26_C Hae ye wun til an NVQ or siclike lines? Tak in siclike lines wun til oniewhar ootbye Norlin Airlann
NVQ level 3 or equivalent	NVQ heicht 3 or siclike
(For example BTEC National, OND or ONC, City and Guilds Advanced Craft)	(Tha like o BTEC Hail-kintrie, OND or ONC, Citie an Guilds Fykie Wrichts-Wark)
NVQ level 2 or equivalent	NVQ heicht 2 or siclike
(For example BTEC General, City and Guilds Craft)	(Tha like o BTEC Oweraa, Citie an Guilds Wrichts-wark)
NVQ level 1 or equivalent	NVQ heicht 1 or siclike
Or	Or
None of these apply	Nane o thae things effeirs
26_D Have you achieved any other qualifications, either within or outside of Northern Ireland?	26_D Hae ye wun til onie ither lines, ayther athin or ootbye Norlin Airlann?
Yes	Aye
No qualifications	Nae collegianer's lines
27 Have you completed an	27 Hae ye throcht a tack o prenticin?
apprenticeship?	Tak in siclike prenticin throcht oniewhar ootbye
Include equivalent apprenticeships completed anywhere outside Northern Ireland	Norlin Airlann
Yes	Aye
(For example, trade, advanced, foundation or modern apprenticeships)	(Tha like o mercatin, fykie, foondin or modren prenticin)
No	Naw
28 In the last seven days, were you doing any of the following?	28 In tha seiven days jist by, wur ye daein onie o tha follaein?
Include casual or temporary work, even if only for one hour	Tak in orra or pit-by wark, the mair it's jist fur yin oor
Working as an employee	Warkin tae a heidyin
Self-employed or freelance	Warkin oan ma ain accoont or en's erran oan ma ain accoont
Temporarily away from work ill, on holiday or temporarily laid off	By-whyles awa frae wark unweel, aff-lat or laid aff by-whyles
On maternity or paternity leave	Leave gien tae tha mither or faither fur risin bairn-time
Doing any other kind of paid work	Daein onie ither soart o pey'd wark
Or	Or
	Or Nane o thae things effeirs

35_C In your main job, what is your employment status?	35_C In yer foremaist tack, whut wud be yer stannin in wark?
Employee	Warker
Self-employed or freelance without employees	Warkin oan ma ain accoont or en's-erran oan ma ain accoont athoot warkers
Self-employed with employees	Warkin oan ma ain accoont wi warkers
36_C What is the name of the	36_C Whut dae the' cry tha ootfit or consarn ye
organisation or business you work for? If you are self-employed in your own	wark fur? Gin ye wark oan yer ain accoont in yer ain
business, give the business name.	consarn, gie whut the' cry tha consarn.
Organisation or business name	Whut the' cry tha ootfit or consarn
Or	Or
No organisation or work for a private individual	Nae ootfit or wark fur a hiddlie bodie thair lane
37_C What is your full job title?	37_C Whut dae the' cry tha darg ye dae, in fu?
For example, retail assistant, office	Tha like o bodie ahint a merchant's coonter,
cleaner, district nurse, primary school teacher. Do not state your grade or pay	offys dichtèr, destrick nurse, schuil maister o furst-heicht weans. Dinnae gie yer soartin or pey
band	ban
Job title	Whut the' cry tha darg A dae, in fu
38_C Briefly describe what you do in your	38_C Gie shoart wittins anent whut ye dae in
main job. Job description	yer foremaist tack. Parteeklars o yer darg
	1 arteckias o yei daig
39_C What is the main activity of your	39_C Whut wud be tha foremaist throch-pit o
organisation, business or freelance work?	yer ootfit, consarn or wark daen en's-erran oan
For example clothing retail, general	yer ain accoont?
hospital, primary education, food wholesale, civil service, local government.	Tha like o claes merchant, oweraa ospittle, furst- heicht lear, hail-sale o mate, cïvil sarvice, local owerance.
Main activity	Foremaist throch-pit
40_C Do you supervise or oversee the	40_C Wud ye owergang or hae tha owersicht o
work of other employees on a day-to-day basis?	tha wark o ither warkin fowk day an daily?
Yes	Aye
No	Naw
41_C In your main job, how many hours	41_C In yer foremaist tack, hoo monie oors dae
a week do you usually work?	ye wark in tha a sennicht, fur ordnar?
Include paid and unpaid overtime	Tak in owertim wi pey an athoot pey
0 to 15 hours	0 tae 15 oors
16 to 30 hours	16 tae 30 oors
31 to 48 hours	31 tae 48 oors
49 hours or more	Fowertie-nine oors or mair

42_C_A Where do you mainly work? Answer for the place where you spend the most time. Even if ill, on maternity leave, holiday or temporarily laid off provide details of your main place of work.	42_C_A Whar dae ye wark fur tha maist feck? Mak repone anent tha place whar ye ware tha maist time. The mair ye'r unweel, oan leave gien tha mither fur risin bairn-time, or laid aff by- whyles gie rinnins anent yer foremaist place o wark.
At a workplace	At a place o wark
At or from home	Ben tha hoose or frae it
No fixed place	Nae siccar place
If response is "At a workplace":	Gin tha repone's "At a place o wark"
42_C_B Is your place of work in the UK?	42_C_B Wud yer foremaist place o wark be in the UK
Yes	Aye
No	Naw
If response is "Yes":	Gin tha repone's "Aye"
42_C_C What is the address of your main place of work?	42_C_C Whut wus tha address o tha heid place ye wrocht?
State address and postcode	Gie yer address an póast code
If response is "No":	Gin tha repone's "Naw"
42_C_D In which country is your main place of work?	42_C_D Whut kintrie's yer foremaist place o wark in?
Current name of country	Ableeged gin ye'd gie parteeklars o whut the' cry tha kintrie thenoo
43_C How do you usually travel to your main place of work?	43_C Hoo dae ye gang tae yer foremaist place o wark fur ordnar?
Select one option only, for the longest part, by distance, of your usual journey to place of work.	Ootwale jist tha yin walin, fur tha langest pairt, bae tha gate, o yer gangin tae whar ye wark, fur ordnar.
Driving a car or van	Guidin a motor or van
Passenger in a car or van	Gien a lïft in a motor or van
Car or van pool, sharing driving	Nyborin wi motors or vans, twinin oot tha guidin
Bus, minibus or coach (public or private)	Tha bus, minibus or motor-coach (apen or hiddlie)
Taxi	Texi
Train	Railwye
Motorcycle, scooter or moped	Motorbike, scootèr or moped
Bicycle	Bicycle
On foot	Oan fit
Other	Ither
Not working route	

29 Which of the following describes what you were doing in the last seven days?	29 Oot o tha follaein, whut yin gies a richt insensin o whut ye wur daein in tha seiven days jist by?
Retired	Lowsed frae wark fur eild
Whether receiving a pension or not	Gin ye'r draain a pension or no
Studying	Learin
Looking after home or family	Guidin tha hoose or faimlie
Long-term sick or disabled	Laid aff seek or wi an impediment fur a richt while
Other	Ither
30 In the last four weeks, were you actively looking for any kind of paid work?	30 In tha fower sennichts jist by, wur ye haein a throu-gan leuk fur onie kine o pey'd wark?
Yes	Aye
No	Naw
31 If a job became available now, could you start it within two weeks?	31 Gin a bodie trystit wi ye fur wark thenoo, cud ye yokk til't athin twa sennichts?
Yes	Aye
No	Naw
32 In the last seven days, were you	32 In tha seiven days jist by, wur ye lippenin
waiting to start a job already accepted?	oan jynin til wark ye haed trystit fur aareadie?
Yes	Aye
No	Naw
33 Have you ever done any paid work?	33 Hae ye ivver daen onie pey'd wark?
Yes, in the last 12 months	Aye, in tha twalmond jist by
Yes, but not in the last 12 months	Aye; no in tha twalmond jist by, but
No, have never worked	Naw, haenae ivver wrocht
If response is "No, have never worked" to the question "Have you ever done any paid work?" and 'Studying' to the question "Which of the following describes what you were doing in the last seven days?" then:	Gin tha repone's "Naw, haenae ivver wrocht" tae tha spierin "Hae ye ivver daen onie peyed wark?" an 'At ma lear' tae tha spierin "Oot o tha follaein, whut yin gies wittins o whut ye wur daein in tha sennicht jist by", syne:
42_N_A Where do you mainly study? Answer for the place where you spend the most time. If student or schoolchild, answer for your study address	42_N_A Whar dae ye hae yer lear fur tha maist feck? Mak repone fur tha place whar ye ware tha maist time. Gin ye'r a collegianer or scholard, mak repone fur tha address adae wi yer lear
At a campus or school	At a campus or schuil
At or from home	Ben tha hoose or frae it
No fixed place	Nae siccar place
If response is "At a campus or school":	Gin tha repone's "At a campus or schuil":
42_N_B Is your place of study in	42_N_B Wud yer foremaist place o lear be in

Northern Ireland?	Norlin Airlann?
Yes	Aye
No	Naw
If response is "Yes":	Gin tha repone's "Aye"
42_N_C What is the name and address of your main place of study?	42_N_C Whut wud be tha address o tha heid place ye hae yer lear?
State name, address and postcode	Gie yer address an póast code
If response is "No":	Gin tha repone's "Naw"
42_N_D In which country is your course of study, including school?	42_N_D Whut kintrie wud be o tha heid place ye hae yer lear, takkin in schuil?
Current name of country	Ableeged gin ye'd gie parteeklars o whut the' cry tha kintrie thenoo
43_N How do you usually travel to your main place of study, including school?	43_N Whut wye dae ye get til yer foremaist place o lear, takkin in schuil?
Answer for the longest part, by distance, of your usual journey to your place of study	Mak repone anent tha langest pairt, gan bae tha lenth o tha gate, o yer road tae place o lear fur ordnar
Driving a car or van	Guidin a motor or van
Passenger in a car or van	Gien a lïft in a motor or van
Car or van pool, sharing driving	Nyborin wi motors or vans, twinin oot tha guidin
Bus, minibus or coach (public or private)	Tha bus, minibus or motor-coach (apen or hiddlie)
Taxi	Texi
Train	Railwye
Motorcycle, scooter or moped	Motorbike, scootèr or moped
Bicycle	Bicycle
On foot	Oan fit
Other	Ither
If response is "Yes, in the last 12 months" or "Yes, but not in the last 12 months" to the question "Have you ever done any paid work?" then: _L	Gin tha repone's "Aye, in tha twalmond jist by" or "Aye; no in tha twalmond jist by, but" tae tha spierin "Hae ye ivver daen onie peyed wark?", syne:L
35_L In your main job, what was your employment status?	35_L In yer foremaist tack, whut wus yer stannin in wark?
Employee	Warker
Self-employed or freelance without employees	Warkin oan ma ain accoont or en's-erran oan ma ain accoont athoot warkers
Self-employed with employees	Warkin oan ma ain accoont wi warkers
36_L What was the name of the organisation or business you worked for?	36_L Whut daed the' cry tha ootfit or consarn ye wrocht fur?

If you were self-employed in your own business, give the business name.	Gin ye wrocht oan yer ain accoont in yer ain consarn, gie whut the' cried tha consarn.
Organisation or business name	Whut the' cried tha ootfit or consarn
Or	Or
No organisation or worked for a private individual	Nae ootfit or wrocht fur a hiddlie bodie thair lane
37_L What was your full job title?	37_L Whut daed the' cry tha darg ye daed, in
For example, retail assistant, office	fu?
cleaner, district nurse, primary school	Tha like o bodie ahint a merchant's coontèr,
teacher. Do not state your grade or pay	offys dichtèr, destrick nurse, schuil maister o
band	furst-heicht weans. Dinnae gie yer soartin or pey ban
Job title	Whut the' cried tha darg A daed, in fu
	20 J C: 1 4 14:
38_LBriefly describe what you did in your	38_L Gie shoart wittins anent whut ye daed in
main job.	yer foremaist tack.
Job description	Parteeklars o yer darg
39_L What was the main activity of your	39_L Whut wus tha foremaist throch-pit o yer
organisation, business or freelance work?	ootfit, consarn or wark daen en's-erran oan yer
For example clothing retail, general	ain account?
hospital, primary education, food	Tha like o claes merchant, oweraa ospittle, furst-
wholesale, civil service, local government.	heicht lear, hail-sale o mate, cïvil sarvice, local
	owerance.
Main activity	Foremaist throch-pit
40_L Did you supervise or oversee the work of other employees on a day-to-day basis?	40_L Daed ye owergang or hae tha owersicht o tha wark o ither warkin fowk day an daily?
Yes	Aye
No	Naw
41_L In your main job, how many hours a	41_L In yer foremaist tack, hoo monie oors
week did you usually work?	daed ye wark in tha sennicht, fur ordnar?
Include paid and unpaid overtime	Tak in owertim wi pey an athoot pey
0 to 15 hours	0 tae 15 oors
16 to 30 hours	16 tae 30 oors
31 to 48 hours	31 tae 48 oors
49 hours or more	49 oors or mair
42_L_A Where did you mainly work?	42_L_A Whar daed ye wark fur tha maist feck?
Answer for the place where you spent the	Mak repone anent tha place whar ye warit tha
most time. At a workplace	Maist time. At a place o wark
The Hompinee	The place of Hair
At or from home	Ben tha hoose or frae it
No fixed place	Nae siccar place
No fixed place	Gin tha repone's "At a place o wark"

42_L_B Was your place of work in the	42_L_B Wus yer place o wark in tha UK?
UK?	42_L_D was yet place o wark in tha OK.
Yes	Aye
No	Naw
If response is "Yes":	Gin tha repone's "Aye"
42_L_C What was the address of your main place of work?	42_L_C Whut wus tha address o tha heid place ye wrocht?
State address and postcode	Gie yer address an póast code
If response is "No"	Gin tha repone's "Naw"
42_L_D In which country was your main place of work?	42_L_D Whut kintrie's yer foremaist place o wark in?
Current name of country	Ableeged gin ye'd gie parteeklars o whut the' cry tha kintrie thenoo
43_L How did you usually travel to your main place of work?	43_L Hoo daed ye gang tae yer foremaist place o wark fur ordnar?
Select one option only, for the longest part, by distance, of your usual journey to place of work.	Ootwale jist tha yin walin, fur tha langest pairt, bae tha gate, o yer gangin tae whar ye wark, fur ordnar.
Driving a car or van	Guidin a motor or van
Passenger in a car or van	Gien a lïft in a motor or van
Car or van pool, sharing driving	Nyborin wi motors or vans, twinin oot tha guidin
Bus, minibus or coach (public or private)	Tha bus, minibus or motor-coach (apen or hiddlie)
Taxi	Texi
Train	Railwye
Motorcycle, scooter or moped	Motorbike, scootèr or moped
Bicycle	Bicycle
On foot	Oan fit
Other	Ither

Visitor section

V2 What is [visitor name] date of birth?	V2 Whut date wus [visitor name] boarn?
Day Month Year	Day Mond Twalmond
V3 What is [visitor name] sex?	V3 Whut sex wud [visitor name] be?
Female	Wummin-bodie
Male	Man-bodie
V4 What is [visitor name] usual address?	V4 Whut wud be [visitor name] address, fur
	ordnar?
An address in the UK	Anither address in tha UK

An address outside the UK	An address ootbye tha UK
Please enter the country	Ableeged gin ye'd pit in tha kintrie
Enter details of [visitor name] usual UK	Pit in rinnins anent [visitor name] UK address,
address	fur ordnar
address Enter address	fur ordnar Pit in address

Communal Establishment Questionnaires

Part 1 Communal Establishment Questionnaire (Paper) - CE4





Communal Establishment Questionnaire Northern Ireland

	Complete online
	www.nisra.gov.uk/Census-Cl Your access code is:
	OR fill in this paper questionnaire and post it back using the pre-paid envelope supplied.
The manager or person in charge of this	If you have lost your envelope, please return to: FREEPOST Census Support NISRA
establishment should complete this questionnaire and ensure an individual return is completed for all usual residents.	If your establishment's name or address is incorrect or missing, please enter the correct address here:
Please complete your questionnaire by 21 March 2021 or as soon as possible afterwards.	
If you prefer, you can complete the questionnaire online:	
 Go to www.nisra.gov.uk/Census-CE Click Start Census and enter the access code 	
on the front of this questionnaire. 3. Answer the questions and submit.	Postcode
By law, you must take part in the census. You could face a fine if you don't participate or if	
you supply false information.	What you need to do:
Thank you for taking part. Siobhán Carey Registrar General, Northern Ireland	 Use the definitions provided to distinguish between usual residents and visitors. You will be provided with either individual paper questionnaires or invitation letters for completion online.
Where you can get help www.nisra.gov.uk/Census-CE Email: Census-CE@nisra.gov.uk	 Please distribute these to your usual residents. Complete the rest of this questionnaire including the declaration on page 8.
Your data are protected by law. There is more information in the leaflet that comes with this questionnaire.	NISRA Northern Iroland Statistics and Research Agency CE4

Establishment questions

Establish in torit questions	
1 What is the primary nature of this establishment? Tick one box only.	3 Which groups does this establishment cater for? Tick all that apply.
Medical or care	Older people
Care home with nursing	Physical disability
Care home without nursing	Respite care
Mental health hospital/unit (including secure units)	☐ Mental illness
Children's home (including secure units)	Learning disability
☐ General hospital	☐ End of life care
☐ Other hospital	Chronic illness care
Other medical or care establishment	Acute illness care
Education	☐ Intermediate care
University (for example halls of residence)	☐ Substance misuse
☐ School	☐ Nurses/doctors
Other education establishment	University and/or college students
Detention	☐ Schoolchildren
Prison service establishment	Armed Forces personnel
Approved premises (probation/bail hostel)	Prisoners/offenders
☐ Detention centre	☐ Homeless people
Other detention establishment	☐ Staff
Travel or temporary accommodation	☐ Asylum seekers
☐ Hostel/temporary shelter for the homeless	☐ Seasonal/temporary workers
Hotel, guest house, B&B, youth hostel	Paying guests
☐ Holiday accommodation (for example holiday parks)	Other
Other travel or temporary accommodation	
Armed Forces	4 Who is responsible for the management of this establishment?
Defence establishment (including ships)	☐ Health and Social Care body or group
	District Council
Other	Government department/agency
Religious establishment	Housing Association
Staff/worker accommodation only	
Other establishment	Charity/voluntary organisation
2 Which age groups does this establishment cater for?	Private owner/company
Tick all that apply.	☐ Other
☐ Aged 0 - 17	5 How many people usually live here?
☐ Aged 18 - 24	
☐ Aged 25 - 64	
☐ Aged 65 and above	⇒ If no-one usually lives here ⇒ GO TO 7

Tf preferable, you	can attach a	printout containin	g the name	s, dat	e of birth a	nd sex	of all usual residents and 🔷 GO To
Resident 1	Name:	name(s)			Last r	name	
Date of birth:	MM	YYYY	Sex:		Female		Male
Resident 2	Name:	name(s)			Last r	name	
Date of birth:	MM	YYYY	Sex:		Female		Male
Resident 3	Name:	name(s)			Last r	name	
Date of birth:	MIVI	YYYY	Sex:		Female		Male
Resident 4	Name:	name(s)			Last r	name	
Date of birth:		YYYY	Sex:		Female		Male
Resident 5	Name: First	name(s)			Last r	name	
Date of birth:	MM	YYYY	Sex:		Female		Male
Resident 6	Name: First	name(s)			Last r	name	
Date of birth:		YYYY	Sex:		Female		Male
Resident 7	Name: First	name(s)			Last r	name	
Date of birth:	MM	YYYY	Sex:		Female		Male
Resident 8	Name: First	name(s)			Last r	name	
Date of birth:	MM	YYYY	Sex:		Female		Male
Resident 9	Name: First	name(s)			Last r	name	
Date of birth:		YYYY	Sex:		Female		Male
Resident 10	Name: First	name(s)			Last r	name	
Date of birth:	MM	YYYY	Sex:		Female		Male
Resident 11	Name: First	name(s)			Last r	name	
Date of birth:	MIM	YYYY	Sex:		Female		Male

Resident 12	First name(s)	Last name	
Date of birth:	Sex:	Female	Male
Resident 13	First name(s)	Last name	
Date of birth:	Sex:	Female	Male
Resident 14	First name(s)	Last name	
Date of birth:	Sex:	Female	Male
Resident 15	First name(s)	Last name	
Date of birth:	Sex:	Female	Male
Resident 16 Name:	First name(s)	Last name	
Date of birth:	Sex:	Female	Male
Resident 17 Name:	First name(s)	Last name	
Date of birth:	Sex:	Female	Male
Resident 18 Name:	First name(s)	Last name	
Date of birth:	Sex:	☐ Female ☐	Male
Resident 19 Name:	First name(s)	Last name	
Date of birth:	Sex:	Female	Male
Resident 20 Name:	First name(s)	Last name	
Date of birth:	M YYYY Sex:	Female	Male
Resident 21 Name:	First name(s)	Last name	
Date of birth:	Sex:	Female	Male
Resident 22 Name:	First name(s)	Last name	
Date of birth:	Sex:	Female	Male
Resident 23 Name:	First name(s)	Last name	
Date of birth:	Sex:	Female	Male

Page 4

Resident 2	24 Name		name(s)		Last n	ame	
Date of birth:	DD	MIN	YYYY	Sex:	Female		Male
Resident 2	25 Name		name(s)		Last n	ame	
Date of birth:	DD [VIVI	YYYY	Sex:	Female		Male
Resident 2	26 Name		name(s)		Last n	ame	
Date of birth:	DD	VIVI	YYYY	Sex:	Female		Male
Resident 2	27 Name	-	name(s)		Last n	ame	
Date of birth:	DD [VIM	YYYY	Sex:	Female		Male
Resident 2	28 Name		name(s)		Last n	ame	
Date of birth:	DD	VIVI	YYYY	Sex:	Female		Male
Resident 2	29 Name	- Promotion	name(s)		Last n	ame	
Date of birth:	DD [VIV	YYYY	Sex:	Female		Male
Resident 3	30 Name		name(s)		Last n	ame	
Date of birth:	DD	VI IVI	Y Y Y Y	Sex:	Female		Male
Resident 3	Name		name(s)		Last n	ame	
Date of birth:	DD [VIVI	YYYY	Sex:	Female		Male
Resident 3	32 Name		name(s)		Last n	ame	
Date of birth:	DD [VIVI	YYYY	Sex:	Female		Male
Resident 3	Name		name(s)		Last n	ame	
Date of birth:	DD [VIVI	YYYY	Sex:	Female		Male
Resident 3	34 Name		name(s)		Lastin	ame	
Date of birth:	DD [VIVI	YYYY	Sex:	Female		Male
Resident 3	35 Name		name(s)		Last n	ame	
Date of birth:	DD [VIM.	YYYY	Sex:	Female		Male

Resident 36 Name: First	name(s)		Last name	
Date of birth:	YYYY	ex:	Female] Male
Resident 37 Name: First	name(s)		Last name	
Date of birth:	YYYY	ex:	Female] Male
Resident 38 Name: First	name(s)		Last name	
Date of birth:	YYYY	ex:	Female [] Male
Resident 39 First	name(s)		Last name	
Date of birth:	YYYY	ex:	Female] Male
Resident 40 First	name(s)		Last name	
Date of birth:	YYYY	ex:	Female] Male
Resident 41 First	name(s)		Last name	
Date of birth:	YYYY	ex:	Female] Male
Resident 42 Name: First	name(s)		Last name	
Date of birth:	YYYY	ex:	Female] Male
Resident 43	name(s)		Last name	
Date of birth:	YYYY	ex:	Female] Male
Resident 44 Name: First	name(s)		Last name	
Date of birth:	YYYY	ex:	Female [] Male
Resident 45 Name: First	name(s)		Last name	
Date of birth:	YYYY	ex:	Female [] Male
Resident 46 Name: First	name(s)		Last name	
Date of birth:	YYYY	ex:	Female] Male
Resident 47	name(s)		Last name	

Resident 4	Name:	First name(s)				Lä	ist name	
Date of birth:		MVV	VV	Sex:		Female	e 🗆	Male
Resident 4	19	First name(s)				La	ist name	
	Name:			_				
Date of birth:		First name(s)	YIY	Sex:	ш	Female	e 🔲	Male
Resident 5	Name:	THIS CHANNE (S)					ist name:	
Date of birth:	DD M	M YY	YY	Sex:		Femal	е 🗆	Male
Resident 5	Name:	First name(s)					ist name	
Date of birth:	DD M	MYY	YY	Sex:		Female	e 🗆	Male
Resident 5	Name:	First name(s)				Lä	ist name	
Date of birth:	DD M	W YY	YY	Sex:		Femal	e 🔲	Male
Resident 5	Name:	First name(s)				Lā	ist name	
Date of birth:	DD M	M YY	YY	Sex:		Femal	е 🗆	Male
Resident 5	Name:	First name(s)				Lä	ist name	
Date of birth:	DD M	MYY	YY	Sex:		Femal	e 🗆	Male
Resident 5	Name:	First name(s)				La	ist name	
Date of birth:	DD M	MYY	YY	Sex:		Femal	e 🗆	Male
Resident 5	Name:	First name(s)				Lâ	ist name	
Date of birth:	DD M	MYY	YY	Sex:		Femal	e 🗌	Male
Resident 5	Name:	First name(s)				La	ist name	
Date of birth:	DD M	MYY	YY	Sex:		Femal	e 🗆	Male
Resident 5	Name:	First name(s)				Lâ	st name	
Date of birth:	DD M	MYY	YY	Sex:		Femal	e 🗆	Male
Resident 5	Name:	First name(s)				Lā	ist name	
Date of birth:	DD M	MYY	YY	Sex:		Female	e 🗆	Male

Resident 60	First na	ame(s)			Last r	name		
Date of birth:	IVI	YYYY	Sex:		Female		Male	_
Resident 61	First na	ame(s)			Last r	name		
Name:								
Date of birth:	1V	YYYY	Sex:		Female		Male	
Resident 62	First na	ame(s)			Last r	name		_
Name:								_
Date of birth:	1M	YYYY	Sex:		Female		Male	
Resident 63	First na	ame(s)			Last r	name		
Name:								
Date of birth:	IV	YYYY	Sex:		Female		Male	
Resident 64	First na	ame(s)			Last r	name		
Name:								
Date of birth:	IVI	YYYY	Sex:		Female		Male	
Resident 65	First na	ame(s)			Last r	name		
Name:								
Date of birth:	IV	YYYY	Sex:		Female		Male	
Resident 66	First na	ame(s)			Last r	name		_]
Name:								_
Date of birth:	IM	YYYY	Sex:		Female		Male	
Resident 67	First n	ame(s)			Last r	name		_
Name:		2						
Date of birth:	IV	YYYY	Sex:		Female		Male	
Resident 68	First na	ame(s)			Last r	name		_
Name:								
Date of birth:	1.1/1	YYYY	Sex:		Female		Male	
7 How many visitors are s	taying	g overnight on 21 Ma	arch 20	021?				
8 Declaration								
This questionnaire has be	oon co	mpleted to the best	of my	kno	vladas sa	d balia	f	
200	een co	impleted to the best	_		vieuge an	id belle		
Signature			Da	ate				
Establishment Manager								
23 abilistificité Mariager								

(1) QUESTION	(2) RESPONSE OPTIONS				
1_A What is the nature of this establishment?	Selecting one of the following:				
	— Medical or Care				
	— Education				
	Detention				
	 Travel or temporary accommodation 				
	— Armed Forces				
	 Religious establishment 				
	 Staff/worker accommodation only 				
	Other establishment				
If Medical or Care is chosen a follow up question is asked	Selecting one of the following:				
1_B What type of Medical or Care	 Care home with nursing 				
establishment?	 Care home without nursing 				
	— Mental health hospital/unit (including secure units)				
	Children's home (including secure units)				
	 General hospital 				
	Other hospital				
	 Other medical or care establishment 				
If Education is chosen a follow up question is asked	Selecting one of the following:				
1_C What type of Education establishment?	 University (for example halls of residence) 				
	— School				
	 Other education establishment 				
If Detention is chosen a follow up question is	Selecting one of the following:				
asked 1_D What type of Detention establishment?	 Prison service establishment 				
1_D what type of Detention establishment:	— Approved premises (probation / bail hostel)				
	 Detention centre 				
	 Other detention establishment 				
If Travel or temporary accommodation is	Selecting one of the following:				
chosen a follow up question is asked 1_E What type of Travel or temporary	 Hostel/temporary shelter for the homeless 				
accommodation establishment?	 Hotel, guest house, B&B, youth hostel 				
	 Holiday accommodation (for example holiday parks) 				
	 Other travel or temporary accommodation 				
2 Which age groups does this establishment	Select all that apply:				

cater for?	— Aged 0 - 17
	— Aged 18 – 24
	— Aged $25 - 64$
	Aged 65 and above
3 Which groups does this establishment cater	Select all that apply:
for?	Older people
	 Physical disability
	Respite care
	Mental illness
	 Learning disability
	End of life care
	 Chronic illness care
	 Acute illness care
	 Intermediate care
	 Substance misuse
	Nurses/doctors
	 University and/or college students
	Schoolchildren
	 Armed forces personnel
	Prisoners/offenders
	 Homeless people
	— Staff
	— Asylum seekers
	— Seasonal/temporary workers
	Paying guests
	— Other
4 Who is responsible for the management of	Selecting one of the following:
this establishment?	 Health and Social Care body or group
	District Council
	 Government department/agency
	Housing Association
	Charity/voluntary organisation
	Private owner/company
	— Other
5 How many people usually live at [census address]?	Enter response:
[Information about all the individual residents	=
6 Please complete the following details for each	
6_A Name	Entering response in the format:
	— First name(s)
6_B Date of birth	— Last name Entering response in the format:
ט_ט שמע ער טוועוו	Entering response in the format:

	Day-Month-Year
6_C Sex	Selecting one of the following:
	— Female
	— Male
[Visitor question at communal establishment]	
7 How many visitors are staying overnight at	Enter response:
[census address] on 21 March 2021?	

Individual Questionnaires

Part 1: Individual Questionnaire (Paper) – I4





Individual Questionnaire Northern Ireland

	Complete online
	www.census.gov.uk/ni Your individual access code is:
	OR fill in this paper questionnaire and post it
FREEPOST Census 2021	back using the pre-paid envelope supplied. If your address is incorrect or missing, enter your correct address below:
We need your help with the census, it gathers vital information for planning services such as education and health.	
Please complete your questionnaire by 21 March 2021 or as soon as possible afterwards.	Postcode
If you prefer, you can complete the questionnaire online:	Declaration
Go to www.census.gov.uk/ni Click Start Census and enter the individual	This questionnaire has been completed to the best of my knowledge and belief.
access code on the front of this questionnaire. 3. Answer the questions and submit.	Signature
By law, you must take part in the census.	
You could face a fine if you don't participate or if you supply false information. There is no penalty for not completing the questions on religion or sexual orientation.	If you have lost your envelope, please return to: FREEPOST Census 2021
Thank you for taking part. Siobhan Carey Registrar General, Northern Ireland	Where you can get help www.census.gov.uk/ni Helpline 0800 328 2021 NGT (18001) 0800 328 2021 Language helpline 0800 587 2021
Your data are protected by law. There is more information in the leaflet that	NISRA Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Advances

Important information

Who should complete this questionnaire?

Everyone who has stayed, or intends to stay, in the United Kingdom for 3 months or more needs to be included on a census questionnaire.

This Individual Questionnaire is for four types of people:

- · those living in a private household who have requested an Individual Questionnaire;
- · those who usually live in the UK and have stayed, or expect to stay, in a communal establishment (excluding prison) for 6 months or more;
- · those who usually live in the UK and are currently imprisoned and convicted with a sentence of 12 months or more **OR** are in prison awaiting sentencing;
- · those living in a communal establishment who do not have another usual UK address.

What is a communal establishment?

A communal establishment is an establishment providing managed residential accommodation. 'Managed' in this context means full-time or part-time supervision of the accommodation. If you are living in a communal establishment you should receive this questionnaire from your establishment manager.

Examples of communal establishments include student halls of residence, boarding schools, Armed Forces bases, hospitals, care homes and prisons.

How should I complete my questionnaire correctly?

You should:

- · use black or blue ink to answer;
- tick your answers within the box like this:
- print in capital letters within the boxes, one letter per box, like this:
- correct any mistakes by filling in the box like this: or: SMEITH
- continue onto the next line (if possible) when a word will not fit, like this: UNIVERSIT

STREET

• follow the → GO TO instructions and leave any questions or pages you do not need to answer completely blank; any marks or lines can be mistaken for answers.

Start here

Ji	arthere
A1	What type of accommodation is this?
	A communal establishment (for example student hall of residence, boarding school, Armed Forces base, hospital, care home, prison)
	A private or family household GO TO Individual questions on page 4
A2	Are you answering the questions on behalf of someone else?
	Yes - please ensure their details and not your own are inserted in this questionnaire, including question A3 below
	No, I am answering for myself
	What is your position in this establishment?
O	If you are answering on behalf of someone else, please record their position and not your own.
	Resident (for example student, member of Armed Forces, patient, detainee)
	Staff or owner
	Family member or partner of staff or owner
	Staying temporarily (no usual UK address)

Individual questions

individual quostions	
1 What is your name?	9 One year ago, what was your usual address? If you had no usual address one year ago, state
First name(s)	the address where you were staying.
Last name	☐ The address on the front of this questionnaire
2 What is your date of birth?	Student term-time/boarding school address in the UK, write in term-time address below
Day Month Year	Another address in the UK, write in below
3 What is your sex?	
☐ Female ☐ Male	
4 What is your marital or civil partnership status?	Postcode
☐ Single (never married and never in a civil partnership)	
☐ Married ☐ In a civil partnership	Outside the UK, write in country
Separated, but still Separated, but still legally in a civil partnership	
Divorced Formerly in a civil partnership which is	10 What passports do you hold? Tick all that apply.
now legally dissolved Surviving partner from a civil partnership	United Kingdom Ireland Other, write in
5 Are you a schoolchild or student in full-time education?	
Yes	None
□ № фото 7	11 How would you describe your national identity?
6 During term time, where do you usually live?	Tick all that apply.
	☐ British ☐ Irish ☐ Northern Irish
At the address on the front of this questionnaire At another address	☐ English ☐ Scottish ☐ Welsh
	Other, write in
7 What is your country of birth?	
□ Northern Ireland → GO TO 9	12 What is your ethnic group?
☐ England	Tick one box only.
Scotland	☐ White ☐ Chinese
Wales	☐ Irish Traveller ☐ Roma
Republic of Ireland Elsewhere, write in the current name of the country	☐ Indian ☐ Filipino ☐ Black African ☐ Black Other
Eservice, whe in the enterior of the country	☐ Black African ☐ Black Other ☐ Mixed ethnic group, write in
8 What year did you come to live in Northern Ireland?	Any other ethnic group, write in
Year	Any other entitic group, write in

Page 4

Individual questions - continued

13 What religion, religious denomination or body	19 How is your health in general?
do you belong to?	Very good Good Fair Bad Very bad
☐ Roman Catholic → GO TO 15	
Presbyterian Church in Ireland → GO TO 15	20 Are your day-to-day activities limited because of a
☐ Church of Ireland → GO TO 15	health problem or disability which has lasted, or is
Methodist Church in Ireland → GO TO 15	expected to last, at least 12 months?
Other, write in GO TO 15	Include problems related to old age.
	□ No
None	Yes, limited a little
14 What religion, religious denomination or body were you brought up in?	Yes, limited a lot 21 Do you have any of the following conditions
☐ Roman Catholic	which have lasted, or are expected to last, at least 12 months?
Presbyterian Church in Ireland	Tick all that apply.
☐ Church of Ireland	
Methodist Church in Ireland	Deafness or partial hearing loss
Other, write in	Blindness or partial sight loss
	A mobility or dexterity difficulty that requires the use of a wheelchair
None	A mobility or dexterity difficulty that limits basic physical activities (for example walking or dressing)
15 What is your main language?	An intellectual or learning disability (for example
☐ English → GO TO 17	Down syndrome)
Other, write in (including British/Irish Sign Languages)	A learning difficulty (for example dyslexia)
	Autism or Asperger syndrome
16 How well can you speak English?	An emotional, psychological or mental health condition (for example depression or schizophrenia)
Very well Well Not well Not at all	Frequent periods of confusion or memory loss
	(for example dementia)
17 Can you understand, speak, read or write Irish?	Long-term pain or discomfort
Tick all that apply.	Shortness of breath or difficulty breathing (for example asthma)
No ability Understand Speak Read Write	Other condition (for example cancer, diabetes or
	heart disease)
How often do you speak Irish?	INO CONDITION
Daily Weekly Less often Never	22 Do you look after, or give any help or support to, anyone because they have long-term physical or mental health conditions or illnesses, or problems
18 Can you understand, speak, read or write Ulster-Scots?	related to old age?
Tick all that apply.	Exclude anything you do in paid employment.
No ability Understand Speak Read Write	□ No
	Yes, 1 to 19 hours a week
How often do you speak Ulster-Scots?	Yes, 20 to 34 hours a week
Daily Weekly Less often Never	Yes, 35 to 49 hours a week
	Yes, 50 hours or more a week

Individual questions - continued

23 Are you aged 16 or over?	28 In the last seven days, were you doing any
Yes	of the following? Tick all that apply.
□ № фото 42	Include casual or temporary work, even if
	only for one hour.
24 Which of the following best describes your sexual orientation?	☐ Working as an employee → GO TO 34
Straight/Heterosexual	☐ Self-employed or freelance → GO TO 34
Gay or Lesbian Bisexual	☐ Temporarily away from work ill, on holiday or temporarily laid off → GO TO 34
Other sexual orientation, write in	☐ On maternity or paternity leave → GO TO 34
Outer sexual orientation, write in	☐ Doing any other kind of paid work → GO TO 34
	☐ None of the above
Prefer not to say	20 which sale sale is the sale at the sale at
25 Have you achieved a qualification at	29 Which of the following describes what you were doing in the last seven days?
degree level or above?	Tick all that apply.
For example, degree, foundation degree, HND or HNC, NVQ level 4 and above, teaching or nursing.	Retired (whether receiving a pension or not)
☐ Yes ☐ No	Studying
	Looking after home or family
26 Have you achieved any other qualifications?	Long-term sick or disabled
Tick all that apply.	Other
GCSEs or equivalent	
5 or more GCSEs (A*-C, 9-4), O levels (passes) or CSEs (grade 1)	30 In the last four weeks, were you actively looking for any kind of paid work?
Any other GCSEs, O levels or CSEs (any grades)	Yes
AS, A level or equivalent	□ No
2 or more A levels, 4 or more AS levels	
1 A level, 2-3 AS levels	31 If a job became available now, could you start it within two weeks?
☐ 1 AS level	within two weeks:
NVQ or equivalent	Yes
	□ No
NVQ level 3, BTEC National, OND or ONC, City and Guilds Advanced Craft	32 In the last seven days, were you waiting to start a
NVQ level 2, BTEC General, City and Guilds Craft	job already accepted?
□ NVQ level 1	☐ Yes
Other or no qualifications	□ No
Any other qualifications, equivalent unknown	
☐ No qualifications	33 Have you ever done any paid work?
27 Have you completed an apprenticeship?	Yes, in the last 12 months
For example, trade, advanced, foundation, modern.	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
	☐ No, have never worked → GO TO 42
Yes No	

Individual questions - continued

 34 Answer questions 35 to 41 for your main job or, if not working, your last main job. Your main job is the job in which you usually work (worked) the most hours. 	41 In your main job, how many hours a week do (did) you usually work? Include paid and unpaid overtime.
35 In your main job, what is (was) your	0 to 15 16 to 30 31 to 48 49 or more
employment status? Employee Self-employed or freelance without employees Self-employed with employees What is (was) the name of the organisation or business you work (worked) for? If you are (were) self-employed in your own business, write in your business name. No organisation or work (worked) for a private individual What is (was) your full job title? For example, RETAIL ASSISTANT, OFFICE CLEANER, DISTRICT NURSE, PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHER.	42 What is the name and address of your main place of work or course of study (including school)? 3 Answer for the place where you spend the most time. 3 If student (or schoolchild), provide your study address. 1 If working (even if ill, on maternity leave, holiday or temporarily laid off), provide your main work address. 1 Not currently working or studying → GO TO 44 1 Work or study mainly at or from home → GO TO 45 2 No fixed place 3 The address below, write in (Name, Organisation, Branch, Campus, School)
Do not state your grade or pay band.	Postcode
39 What is (was) the main activity of your organisation, business or freelance work? For example, CLOTHING RETAIL, GENERAL HOSPITAL, PRIMARY EDUCATION, FOOD WHOLESALE. If you are (were) a civil servant, write CIVIL SERVICE. If you are (were) a local government officer, write LOCAL GOVERNMENT and give the department name.	43 How do you usually travel to your main place of work or study (including school)? Tick one box only - for the longest part by distance. Driving a car or van Passenger in a car or van Car or van pool, sharing driving Bus, minibus or coach (public or private) Taxi Train Motorcycle, scooter or moped Bicycle On foot
	Other 44 There are no more questions.
1 Do (did) you supervise or oversee the work of	GO TO the back page for instructions explaining
other employees on a day-to-day basis?	how to return your questionnaire, then

How do I return my completed questionnaire?

All the personal information that you give us will be kept strictly confidential and will only be used for statistical purposes. Depending on which type of accommodation you live in, you should return your questionnaire using the instructions below.

If you live in a communal establishment

- Put your completed and signed questionnaire into the pre-paid return envelope supplied and give it to your establishment manager for return or if you prefer and are able you can also post back directly using the pre-paid return envelope.
- If you have lost your pre-paid return envelope you can put it in a plain envelope and return it to the freepost address below.

If you live in a private household

- Post your completed and signed questionnaire back separately in the pre-paid envelope supplied.
- If you have lost your pre-paid return envelope you can put it in a plain envelope and return it to the freepost address below.

FREEPOST Census 2021

Remember to sign the Declaration on the front page before you return your completed questionnaire.

Part 2: Individual Questionnaire (Online) – I4 (English)

Part 3: Individual Questionnaire (Online) – I4 (English-Irish)

Part 4: Individual Questionnaire (Online) – I4 (English-Ulster-Scots)

Individual Questionnaire (Online) – I4:

Individual questions are contained within the individual element of the household online forms

Schedule 2: Part 3 (English),

Schedule 2: Part 4 (English - Irish) and

Schedule 2: Part 5 (English – Ulster-Scots).

The three online forms also include Questions A1, A2 and A3 from Schedule 4 Part 1 (page 3 of the paper questionnaire).

SCHEDULE 5

Form of undertaking

All individuals working on the 2021 Census are subject to confidentiality requirements set out in the Statistics and Registration Service Act 2007, the Census Act (Northern Ireland) 1969 and Data Protection Legislation (including the General Data Protection Regulation and the Data Protection Act 2018). This includes personal information from the 2021 Census and any other previous censuses as well as data from administrative and survey sources.

Breaching the provisions of this legislation is a criminal offence and could result in prosecution which, if found guilty, would mean that you would have a criminal record and be liable to a fine and/or up to two years imprisonment.

I being a person employed by, or appointed as an approved contractor or service provider undertake to fully and honestly perform the duties assigned to me in accordance with all relevant legal provisions, and I understand that failure to comply fully with these obligations may result in a criminal record and a fine or term of imprisonment.

I will not, except in the performance of my census work, disclose or make known, now or at any subsequent time, any matter which comes to my knowledge as a result of this work relating to any person, family, household or business. I acknowledge that this applies to all information that is not already a matter of public knowledge and that it applies to all electronic, written and oral information.

At the termination of my engagement I shall return all information provided to me, or acquired by me, in the course of my work and confirm in writing that no copies of any such information have been retained. I will use any access materials that I am given, such as a security pass, personal identification material, passwords, keys to secure safes or other information repositories, only to perform agreed duties. I will not lend, transfer, or otherwise disclose such material to others and will take appropriate measures to safeguard the confidentiality of such materials. In all cases such materials will be returned at the termination of my engagement or upon request by the Office for National Statistics for England and Wales or the Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency for Northern Ireland.

I will report any significant concerns I have about the confidentiality of personal information collected or held for the purposes of the census and related research, whether arising from my own duties or from my actions or those of others, directly to the Office for National Statistics at Census.Confidentiality@ons.gov.uk for England and Wales, or Census.Confidentiality@nisra.gov.uk for Northern Ireland.

Date:
Print Full Name:
Position:
Organisation/Agency name:

Signed:

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This note is not part of the Regulations)

These Regulations set out the detailed arrangements necessary for the conduct of the census directed to be taken on the 21st March 2021 by the Census Order (Northern Ireland) 2020 ("the Census Order"). They also revoke the provisions of the Census Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010 (S.R. 2010 No.218).

Regulation 4 provides for the division of Northern Ireland into enumeration districts, census team co-ordinator areas and census areas.

Regulation 5 provides for the appointment of persons to carry out the duties assigned to them under these Regulations.

Regulation 7 provides that a person required by the Census Order to make a return at the census will discharge their responsibility when the relevant questionnaire, specified in Schedule 1 and which are set out in full in Schedules 2 to 4 to these Regulations, has been received by the Registrar General.

The paper questionnaire will be as set out in the Schedules. The online questionnaires will be accessed via www.census.gov.uk/ni for households and individuals and www.nisra.gov.uk/Census-CE for communal establishment managers. The websites will also contain information relating to the census with specific reference to the completion and submission of the online questionnaire (e.g. how to start an online questionnaire, the persons to be included, when the census should be completed and how help can be found).

Regulations 8 to 18 provide detailed arrangements for the delivery, completion and return of the questionnaires.

Regulation 19 provides for follow-up action to be taken in the event that a questionnaire sent or delivered in accordance with these regulations is not returned or is returned incomplete.

Regulations 20 to 22 make provision requiring information to be given to prescribed person or a census officer. They also make provision to prevent the unauthorised use, publication and communication of information obtained for the purpose of the census and to ensure the safe custody of forms and documents and electronic devices.

Regulation 23 provides for the giving of an undertaking concerning the confidentiality of information obtained as a result of the census by persons who will have access to that information.

Contravention of the Regulations is an offence under section 7 of the Census Act (Northern Ireland) 1969 – however under section 7.3 there is no penalty for householders or electors who do not complete the questions on religion or sexual orientation.

Printed and published in the UK by The Stationery Office Limited under the authority and superintendence of Jeff James, Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office being the Government Printer for Northern Ireland and the Officer appointed to print Acts of the Northern Ireland Assembly.

[©] Crown copyright 2020